

PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS

Republic of the Philippines

PROCUREMENT OF TECHNICAL- VOCATIONAL-LIVELIHOOD (TVL) EQUIPMENT PACKAGES FOR PUBLIC SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

**DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON
Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal**

REFERENCE NUMBER: ROIVA-25-09

**First Edition
May 2025**

Preface

This Philippine Bidding Documents (PBD) for the Government of the Philippines (GoP) for the procurement of Goods through [*Competitive Bidding, Limited Source Bidding, Competitive Dialogue,¹ or Unsolicited Offer with Bid Matching²*] have been prepared by the GoP for use by all branches, agencies, departments, bureaus, offices, or instrumentalities of the government, including government-owned and/or -controlled corporations (GOCC), government financial institutions (GFI), state universities and colleges (SUC), and local government units (LGU) and autonomous regional government use in projects that are financed in whole or in part by the GOP or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution³ in accordance with the provisions of the Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 12009.

The Bidding Documents shall clearly and adequately define, among others: (a) the objectives, scope, and expected outputs and/or results of the proposed contract; (b) the eligibility requirements of Bidders, such as track record to be determined by the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE); (c) the expected contract duration, the estimated quantity in the case of procurement of goods, delivery schedule and/or time frame; and (d) the obligations, duties, and/or functions of the winning Bidder.

In order to simplify the preparation of the Bidding Documents for each procurement, the PBD groups the provisions that are intended to be used unchanged in Section II. Instructions to Bidders (ITB) and in Section IV. General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Data and provisions specific to each procurement and contract should be included in Section III. Bid Data Sheet (BDS); Section V. Special Conditions of Contract (SCC); Section VI. Schedule of Requirements; and Section VII. Technical Specifications. The forms to be used are provided in Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms.

Prudence must be exercised to check the relevance of the provisions of the PBD against the requirements of the specific Goods to be procured. In addition, each section is prepared with notes intended only as information for the Procuring Entity or the person drafting the Bidding Documents. They shall not be included in the final documents, except for the notes introducing Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms where the information is useful for the Bidder. The following general directions should be observed when using the documents:

- a) All the documents listed in the Table of Contents are normally required for the procurement of Goods. However, they should be adapted as necessary to the circumstances of the particular Project.
- b) Specific details, such as the “name of the Procuring Entity” and “address for bid submission,” should be furnished in the ITB, BDS, and SCC. The final documents should contain neither blank spaces nor options.
- c) This Preface and the footnotes or notes in italics included in the Invitation to Bid, BDS, SCC, Schedule of Requirements, and Specifications are not part of the text of the final document, although they contain instructions that the Procuring Entity should strictly follow. The Bidding Documents should not contain footnotes except Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms since these provide important guidance to Bidders.

- d) The cover page should be modified as required to identify the Bidding Documents and date of issue.
- e) The Project title page should be modified as required to identify the Project title and number, name and address of the Procuring Entity.
- f) If modifications must be made to the bidding requirements, they can be presented in the BDS. Modifications for specific Project or Contract details should be provided in the SCC as amendments to the Conditions of Contract. For easy reference and completion, clauses from the PBD and SCC shall appear in bold type face on Section II. Instructions to Bidders and Section IV. General Conditions of Contract, respectively.



Republic of the Philippines
Department of Education
REGION IV-A CALABARZON

PROCUREMENT OF TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL- LIVELIHOOD (TVL) EQUIPMENT PACKAGES FOR PUBLIC SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: ROIVA-25-09

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Glossary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations 6

Definition of Terms..... 8

Section I. Invitation to Bid.....10

Section II. Instructions to Bidders14

Section III. Bid Data Sheet.....43

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract.....50

Section V. Special Conditions of Contract.....64

Section VI. Schedule of Requirements.....72

Section VII. Technical Specifications73

Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms.....76

Glossary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations

ABC – Approved Budget for the Contract.

BAC – Bids and Awards Committee.

BIR – Bureau of Internal Revenue.

BSP – Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

CDA - Cooperative Development Authority.

CIF – Cost Insurance and Freight.

CIP – Carriage and Insurance Paid.

COS – Contract of Service.

CPI – Consumer Price Index.

DDP – Delivered Duty Paid.

DOLE – Department of Labor and Employment.

DTI – Department of Trade and Industry.

EXW – Ex works.

FCA – “Free Carrier” shipping point.

FOB – “Free on Board” shipping point.

GCC - General Conditions of Contract.

GFI – Government Financial Institution.

GOCC – Government-Owned and/or –Controlled Corporation.

GoP – Government of the Philippines.

GPPB – Government Procurement Policy Board.

HoPE – Head of Procuring Entity.

INCOTERMS – International Commercial Terms.

IRR – Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 12009.

ITB – Instructions to Bidders.

JO – Job Order.

LCB- Lowest Calculated Bid.

LCRB – Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid.

LGUs – Local Government Units.

LoC – Letter of Credit.

MAB – Most Advantageous Bid.

MARB – Most Advantageous Responsive Bid.

MEARB – Most Economically Advantageous Responsive Bid.

MYCA – Multi-Year Contracting Authority.

NFCC – Net Financial Contracting Capacity.

NGA – National Government Agency.

PhilGEPS - Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System.

PSA – Philippine Statistics Authority.

RA No. – Republic Act Number.

SARB – Single Advantageous and Responsive Bid.

SCC - Special Conditions of Contract.

SCRB – Single Calculated and Responsive Bid.

SEARB – Single Economically Advantageous Responsive Bid.

SEC – Securities and Exchange Commission.

SLCC – Single Largest Completed Contract.

UN – United Nations.

Definition of Terms

Bid – a signed offer, proposal, or quotation submitted by a supplier, manufacturer, distributor, contractor, consultant, or service provider in response to the requirements of the Procuring Entity as stated in the Bidding Documents. (IRR, Section 5[c]).

Bidder – a supplier, manufacturer, distributor, contractor, consultant, and service provider, whether public or private, who submits a Bid in response to the requirements of the Procuring Entity as stated in the Bidding Documents. (IRR, Section 5[d]).

Bidding Documents – the documents issued by the Procuring Entity as the basis for Bids, furnishing all information necessary to prospective Bidder to prepare a Bid for the Goods, Infrastructure Projects, and Consulting Services required by the Procuring Entity. (IRR, Section 5[e]).

Contract – refers to the agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier or Manufacturer or Distributor or Service Provider for procurement of Goods and Services; Contractor for Procurement of Infrastructure Projects; or Consultant or Consulting Firm for Procurement of Consulting Services; as the case may be, as recorded in the Contract Form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

Contract Price - the price payable to the Supplier under the Contract for the full and proper performance of its contractual obligations.

Effective Date of the Contract – the date indicated in the contract. However, the Supplier shall commence performance of its obligations only upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed.

Foreign-funded Procurement or Foreign-Assisted Project – refers to the acquisition of Goods, Consulting Services, and the contracting for Infrastructure Projects by the Government of the Philippines which are wholly or partly funded by foreign loans or grants pursuant to a Treaty or International or Executive Agreement.

Framework Agreement – is a procurement strategy which shall be in the nature of an option contract between the Procuring Entity and the Bidder that stipulates the terms and conditions to be applied in subsequent contracts for the procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects, and Consulting Services with a single or multiple contractor, manufacturer, supplier, distributor, consultant, and service provider to expand the pool of prospective Bidders, take advantage of economies of scale, minimize the administrative burden of conducting separate procurement activities, and generate time and money savings. (IRR, Section 16.2).

Goods – refer to (i) all items, supplies, and materials, whether in the nature of equipment, furniture, stationery, materials for construction, or personal property of any kind, needed in the transaction of public businesses or in the pursuit of any government undertaking, project or activity; or (ii) general support services which pertain to all types of services except Consulting Services and Infrastructure Projects, such as the repair and maintenance of equipment and furniture, as well as trucking, hauling, janitorial, security, and related or analogous services. Personnel Services or individual COS or JO engagements do not fall under this definition; (IRR, Section 5[n])

MARB – refers to the award criteria in the procurement of Goods where the considerations for the award of contract are the eligibility of the bidder, the responsiveness of its bid to the technical requirements, and the most advantageous bid in reference to the highest rated offer based on the quality component of the bid.

MEARB – refers to the award criteria in the procurement of Goods where the considerations for the award of contract are the eligibility of the bidder, and the responsiveness of its bid to the technical requirements, and the determination of the most economically advantageous bid in reference to the quality-price ratio allocated to the technical and financial components of the bid.

Online submission – pertains to the submission of the bid for Goods and the bid envelopes containing the technical and financial components of the bid through electronic means or through the electronic bidding facility of the PhilGEPS.

Project – refers to a specific or identified procurement covering Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services. A Procurement Project shall be described, detailed, and scheduled in the Project Procurement Management Plan prepared by the agency which shall be consolidated in the procuring entity's Annual Procurement Plan.

Services - means those services ancillary to the supply of the Goods, such as transportation and insurance, and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, and other such obligations of the Supplier covered under the Contract.

Supplier – refers to a citizen, or any corporate body or commercial company duly organized and registered under the laws where it is established, habitually established in business and engaged in the manufacture or sale of the merchandise or performance of the general services covered by its Bid. Supplier as used in these Bidding Documents may likewise refer to a manufacturer, distributor, contractor, or consultant, or service provider.

Verified Report - the report submitted by the Implementing Unit to the HoPE setting forth its findings as to the existence of grounds or causes for termination and explicitly stating its recommendation for the issuance of a Notice to Terminate.

Section I. Invitation to Bid

Notes on the Invitation to Bid

The Invitation to Bid provides information that enables potential Bidders to decide whether to participate in the procurement at hand. The Invitation to Bid shall be:

- a) In line with the principle of transparency and competitiveness and to ensure the widest possible dissemination thereof, all invitations to bid shall be published continuously by the Procuring Entity for seven (7) calendar days on the PhilGEPS website, in any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the Procuring Entity, and in the website or social media platforms of the Procuring Entity, if available, or such other channels as may be authorized by the GPPB, and the website prescribed by the foreign government/foreign or international financing institution, if applicable.
- b) For justifiable reasons, a Procuring Entity that cannot publish procurement opportunities on its website, social media platform, or such other channels authorized by the GPPB shall publish its Invitation to Bid, at least once, in a newspaper of general nationwide circulation;

Apart from the essential items listed in the Bidding Documents, the Invitation to Bid, should also indicate the following:

- a) The availability of the Bidding Documents, which shall commence on the date the Invitation to Bid is first published and continue until the deadline for submission and receipt of bids;
- b) The place where the Bidding Documents may be acquired or the website where it may be downloaded;
- c) The deadline for the submission and receipt of bids from the last day of publication of the Invitation to Bid;
- d) The procurement strategy/ies (e.g. Life Cycle Assessment and Life Cycle Cost Analysis, Subcontracting, Pooled Procurement); and
- e) The bid award criterion/criteria (e.g., the application of a margin of preference in bid evaluation).

The Invitation to Bid should be incorporated in the Bidding Documents. The information contained in the Invitation to Bid must conform to the Bidding Documents, particularly to the relevant information in the BDS.



Republic of the Philippines
Department of Education
REGION IV-A CALABARZON

INVITATION TO BID
FOR
PROCUREMENT OF TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL-LIVELIHOOD (TVL)
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES FOR PUBLIC SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS
ROIVA-25-09

- 1) The **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REGION IV-A CALABARZON**, through the **Government of the Philippines under FY 2024 General Appropriations Act** intends to apply the sum of:

LOT	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	APPROVED BUDGET OF THE CONTRACT (Php)	BID DOCUMENT PRICE (Php)
1	ROIVA-25-09-Lot 1	43,337,825.00	25,000.00
2	ROIVA-25-09-Lot 2	8,544,010.00	10,000.00
3	ROIVA-25-09-Lot 3	4,367,020.00	5,000.00
4	ROIVA-25-09-Lot 4	2,832,515.00	5,000.00

being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract for each lot/item. Bids received in excess of the ABC for each lot shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.

Important Note/s:

- a. Supplier shall refer to Section VII - Technical Specifications, for details on the Technical-Vocational-Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages and Distribution Lists for each lot.
 - b. The project is separated into Four (4) LOTS which will be awarded into separate contracts, bidders are required to purchase and submit Bid Documents per lot.
- 2) The **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REGION IV-A CALABARZON** now invites bids for the **PROCUREMENT OF TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL-LIVELIHOOD (TVL) EQUIPMENT PACKAGES FOR PUBLIC SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS**. ***The award shall be given to the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid (LCRB)*** following the procedures under Section 61 and 63 of IRR of Republic Act No. 12009. Delivery of the Goods is required ***Ninety (90) calendar days upon receipt of Notice to Proceed***. Bidders should have completed, at least ***FIVE (5) years*** from the date of submission and receipt of bids, contracts similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II. Instructions to Bidders.
- 3) Bidding will be conducted through competitive bidding procedures using a non-discretionary “pass/fail” criterion as specified in the IRR of RA No. 12009.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA No. 5183.

- 4) Interested Bidders may obtain further information from **Department of Education Region IV-A CALABARZON, BAC Secretariat/Procurement Unit** and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below from **8:00am to 5:00pm**.
- 5) A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders on **October 24, 2025 to November 17, 2025** from the address given below upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB.

It may also be downloaded free of charge from the website of the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (PhilGEPS) and the website of the Procuring Entity, provided that Bidders shall pay the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents not later than the submission of their bids.

- 6) The **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REGION IV-A CALABARZON** will hold a Pre-Bid Conference on **November 3, 2025 at 9:00 in the morning** at **RD's Conference Room, DepEd ROIV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal**, and/or through video conferencing via **MS Teams using Meeting ID: 491 360 548 578 3** and **Passcode: QT3cR2kB**, which shall be open to prospective Bidders.
- 7) Bids must be duly received by the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) Secretariat through manual submission at the office address indicated below, on or before **November 17, 2025 at 8:45 in the morning**. Late bids shall not be accepted.
- 8) All Bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in ITB Clause 16.1.
- 9) Bid opening shall be on **November 17, 2025 at 9:00 in the morning** at **DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal**. Bids will be opened in the presence of the Bidders' representatives who choose to attend the activity.
- 10) The **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REGION IV-A CALABARZON** reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Section 70 of R.A. No. 12009, without incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders.
- 11) For further information, please refer to:

JOCELYN L. MARTIN

Head - BAC Secretariat/Administrative Officer IV
Procurement Unit
DepEd Region IV-A Calabarzon
Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal
Email add: bac.calabarzon@deped.gov.ph
Cel. No./Viber No.: 09175361866

12) You may visit the following websites:

For downloading of Bidding Documents: <https://depedcalabarzon.ph/bid-documents>
OR go to depedcalabarzon.ph, on the menu, go to Transparency > Bid Documents

October 20, 2025

(SGD)
LOIDA N. NIDEA
Assistant Regional Director
BAC Chairperson

Section II. Instructions to Bidders

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This Section of the Bidding Documents provides the information necessary for Bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Entity. It also provides information on bid submission, eligibility check, opening and evaluation of bids, post-qualification and on the award of contract.

This Section contains provisions that shall not be changed or modified. Any amendment shall be reflected on Section III. Bid Data Sheet which consists of provisions that supplement, amend, or specify in detail, information or requirements included in this Section.

Matters governing performance of the Supplier, payments under the contract, or those affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather under Section IV. General Conditions of Contract (GCC), and/or Section V. Special Conditions of Contract (SCC). If duplication of a subject is inevitable in other sections of the document prepared by the Procuring Entity, prudence must be exercised to avoid contradictions between clauses dealing with the same matter.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. General	17
1) Scope of Bid.....	17
2) Source of Funds.....	17
3) Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices	17
4) Conflict of Interest	18
5) Eligible Bidders	20
6) Bidder's Responsibilities	21
7) Origin of Goods.....	23
8) Subcontracts	24
B. Contents of Bidding Documents.....	24
9) Pre-Bid Conference.....	24
10) Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents	24
C. Preparation of Bids.....	25
11) Language of Bids	25
12) Documents Comprising the Bid: Technical and Financial Components.....	25
13) Bid Prices.....	27
14) Bid Currencies	28
15) Bid Validity	28
16) Bid Security.....	29
D. Submission and Opening of Bids	32
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	34
F. Award of Contract.....	39
1) General Terms.....	52
2) Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices	52
3) Inspection and Audit by the Funding Source	52
4) Governing Law and Language	52
5) Notices.....	52
6) Scope of Contract	53
7) Subcontracting	53
8) Procuring Entity's Responsibilities.....	54
9) Prices.....	54
10) Advance Payment.....	54
11) Payment.....	55

12)	Taxes and Duties	56
13)	Performance Security	56
14)	Use of Contract Documents and Information	56
15)	Standards	57
16)	Inspection and Tests	57
17)	Warranty	57
18)	Delays in the Supplier's Performance	58
19)	Liquidated Damages	58
20)	Settlement of Disputes	59
21)	Liability of the Supplier	60
22)	Termination for Breach of Contract	60
23)	Termination Due to Force Majeure	60
24)	Termination for Convenience	61
25)	Termination for Unlawful Acts	61
26)	Procedures for Termination of Contracts	62
27)	Assignment of Rights	63
28)	Amendment to Order	63
29)	Application	63

A. General

1) Scope of Bid

- 1.1 The Procuring Entity, named in the **BDS** invites bids for the Project with Identification Number which shall be specified in the **BDS**.
- 1.2 The Project is composed of number of lots or items as provided in the **BDS**, the details of which are described in Section VII. Technical Specifications.

2) Source of Funds

The Procuring Entity has a budget or has received funds from the Funding Source named in the **BDS**, and in the amount indicated in the **BDS**. It intends to apply part of the funds received for this Project to cover eligible payments under the contract.

3) Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

- 3.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **BDS**, the Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Suppliers, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. In pursuance of this policy, the Procuring Entity:
 - a) defines, for purposes of this provision, the following terms under existing laws, rules, and regulations:
 - i) “corrupt practice” means an act by which officials in the public or private sectors improperly and unlawfully enrich themselves, others, or induce others to do so, by misusing the position in which they are placed, and includes the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of any such official in the procurement process or in contract execution; entering, on behalf of the government, into any contract or transaction manifestly and grossly disadvantageous to the same, whether or not the public officer profited or will profit thereby, and similar acts as provided in RA No. 3019.
 - ii) “fraudulent practice” means a misrepresentation of facts for purposes of influencing a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Procuring Entity, which includes collusive practices among Bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels and to deprive the Procuring Entity of the benefits of free and open competition.
 - iii) “collusive practices” means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Procuring Entity, designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels.
 - iv) “coercive practices” means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons, or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract;

v) “obstructive practice” is

- a) deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to an administrative proceedings or investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede an administrative proceedings or investigation of the Procuring Entity or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution relative to allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent the latter from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the administrative proceedings or investigation or from pursuing such proceedings or investigation; or
- b) acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the inspection and audit rights of the Procuring Entity or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution herein.

b) Undertakes to reject a proposal for award upon *prima facie* determination that the Bidder recommended for award has engaged in any of the prohibited practices mentioned in this Clause for purposes of competing for the contract.

3.2 Further, the Procuring Entity will seek to impose the maximum civil, administrative, and/or criminal penalties available under applicable laws on individuals and organizations deemed to be involved in any of the practices mentioned in ITB Clause 3.1(a).

3.3 Furthermore, the Funding Source and the Procuring Entity reserve the right to inspect and audit records and accounts of a Bidder or Supplier in the bidding for and performance of a contract themselves or through independent auditors as reflected in the **GCC** Clause 3.

4) **Conflict of Interest**

4.1 All Bidders found to have conflicting interests shall be disqualified to participate in the procurement at hand, without prejudice to the imposition of appropriate administrative, civil, and criminal sanctions. A Bidder may be considered to have conflicting interests with another Bidder in any of the events described in paragraphs (a) through (c) below and a general conflict of interest in any of the circumstances set out in paragraphs (d) and (f) below:

- a) A Bidder has controlling shareholders or beneficial owners in common with another Bidder;
- b) A Bidder receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from any other Bidder;
- c) A Bidder has the same legally authorized representative as that of another Bidder for purposes of this bid;

- d) A Bidder has a relationship, directly or through third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this bidding process; This may include a firm or an organization that lends, or temporarily seconds, its personnel to firms or organizations that are engaged in consulting services for the preparation related to procurement for or implementation of the project, if the personnel would be involved in any capacity on the same project;
 - e) A Bidder who participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the Goods and related services that are the subject of the bid.
 - f) A Bidder who lends, or temporarily seconds, its personnel to firms or organizations which are engaged in consulting services for the preparation related to procurement for or implementation of the project, if the personnel would be involved in any capacity on the same project.
- 4.2 All Bidding Documents shall be accompanied by an omnibus sworn statement of the Bidder that it is not related, by consanguinity or affinity up to the third level, to the HoPE, Procurement Agent (if engaged), the head of the Project Management Office (PMO), the End-User or Implementing Unit or any members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), Technical Working Group (TWG), and BAC Secretariat.
- 4.3 The Bidder shall also disclose the ultimate beneficial ownership of an entity. Failure to comply shall be a ground for the automatic disqualification of the bid in consonance with Section 59 of the IRR. For this reason, relation to the aforementioned persons within the third civil degree of consanguinity or affinity shall automatically disqualify the Bidder from participating in the procurement of contracts of the Procuring Entity notwithstanding the act of such persons inhibiting themselves from the procurement process. This Clause shall apply to the following persons and affiliates:
- a) In the case of individuals or sole proprietorships, to the Bidders and their spouses;
 - b) In the case of partnerships, to the partnership itself and its partners;
 - c) In the case of cooperatives, to the cooperative itself and members of the board of directors, general manager or chief executive officer;
 - d) A partnership, joint venture or consortium which is blacklisted or which has blacklisted member/s or partner/s, as well as a person or entity who is a member of a blacklisted joint venture or consortium, are, likewise not allowed to participate in any government procurement during the period of suspension or blacklisting; and
 - e) In the case of corporations, a single stockholder, together with their relatives up to the third civil degree of consanguinity or affinity, and their assignees, holding at least twenty percent (20%) of the shares therein, its chairperson and president, shall be blacklisted after they have been determined to hold the same controlling interest in a previously blacklisted corporation or in two corporations that have been blacklisted; the corporations of which they are part of shall also be blacklisted.

5) Eligible Bidders

- 5.1 Only Bids found to be legally, technically, and financially eligible will be evaluated. For procurement of Goods, the following persons shall be eligible to participate in this bidding:
- a) Duly-licensed Filipino citizens or sole proprietorships;
 - b) Partnerships duly organized under the laws of the Philippines and of which at least sixty percent (60%) of the interest belongs to citizens of the Philippines;
 - c) Corporations duly organized under the laws of the Philippines, and of which at least sixty percent (60%) of the outstanding capital stock belongs to citizens of the Philippines;
 - d) Cooperatives duly organized under the laws of the Philippines; and
 - e) Persons or entities forming themselves into a Joint Venture (JV), i.e., a group of two (2) or more persons or entities that intend to be jointly and severally responsible or liable for a particular contract: Provided, however, that Filipino ownership or interest of the JV concerned shall be at least sixty percent (60%). For this purpose, Filipino ownership or interest shall be based on the contributions of each of the members of the joint venture as specified in their Joint Venture Agreement (JVA); Provided, further, that the primary purpose of each member of the JV must be similar to or related with the requirements of the project to be bid out.
- 5.2 Foreign Bidders may be eligible to participate when any of the following circumstances exist, as specified in the **BDS**:
- a) When provided for under any treaty or international or executive agreement as provided in Section 4 of the IRR;
 - b) When the foreign supplier is a citizen, corporation, or association of a country, the laws or regulations of which grant reciprocal rights or privileges to citizens, corporations, or associations of the Philippines;
 - c) When the Goods sought to be procured are not available from local suppliers; or
 - d) When there is a need to prevent situations that defeat competition or restrain trade.
- 5.3 GOCCs may be eligible to participate only if they can establish that they (a) are legally and financially autonomous, (b) operate under commercial law, and (c) are not attached agencies of the Procuring Entity.
- 5.4 The Bidder must have completed, within a period of ten (10) years from the submission of the bid, unless a shorter period is indicated in the Invitation to Bid and **BDS**, a Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) that is similar to the procurement project to be bid, and whose value must be equivalent to at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC, adjusted to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price indices.

5.5 If the Procuring Entity determines that it is necessary to adopt a different SLCC requirement to ensure broader Bidder participation while establishing their technical capacity, it may allow Bidders to present a combination of contracts completed within the same period, provided their total value is at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC, thus:

- a) The Bidder should have completed at least one (1) similar contract amounting to at least 25% of the ABC; and
- b) The Bidder should have completed other contracts, whether similar or not, with an aggregate amount of at least 25% of the ABC.

For this purpose, the Procuring Entity may clarify in the Bidding Documents the definition or description of what it considers to be a similar project, which must be germane to the kind, class, or genus of goods or services to be procured, guided by the principle of proportionality and fit-for-purpose approach.

5.6 The Bidder must submit a computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC), which must be at least equal to the ABC to be bid, calculated as follows:

NFCC = [(Current assets minus current liabilities) (15)] minus the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started coinciding with the contract to be bid.

The values of the domestic Bidder's current assets and current liabilities shall be based on the latest Audited Financial Statements (AFS) submitted to the BIR not earlier than two (2) years prior to date of bid submission.

For purposes of computing the foreign Bidders' NFCC, the value of the current assets and current liabilities shall be based on their latest AFS prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

If the Bidder opts to submit a committed Line of Credit, it must be at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABC to be bid. Provided that, if issued by a foreign bank, it shall be confirmed or authenticated by a local bank.

6) Bidder's Responsibilities

6.1 The Bidder or its duly authorized representative shall submit an omnibus sworn statement, in the form prescribed in Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms, as required in ITB Clause 12.1(viii).

6.2 Before submitting their bids, the Bidder is deemed to be knowledgeable with all existing laws, decrees, ordinances, acts and regulations of the Philippines which may affect this Project in any way.

6.3 The Bidder was responsible for the following:

- a) Took steps to carefully examine and ensure full understanding and comprehension of the Bidding Documents, its requirements, clauses, and provisions;

- b) Acknowledged all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the contract;
- c) Made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any;
- d) Complied with the responsibility to inquire, or secured the Supplemental Bid Bulletin(s) as provided under ITB Clause 10.4;
- e) Ensured that it is not “blacklisted” or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines (GoP) or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or LGUs, including foreign government, or foreign or international financing institutions whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the GPPB; by itself or by reason of its relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity;
- f) Ensured that each of the documents submitted in satisfaction with the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and that all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
- g) Authorized the HoPE or its duly authorized representative/s to verify all the documents submitted;
- h) Ensured that the signatory is the duly authorized representative of the Bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, to sign, and execute the ensuing contract, accompanied by the duly-notarized Special Power of Attorney, Board or Partnership Resolution, or Secretary’s Certificate, whichever is applicable;
- i) Complied with the disclosure provision under Section 81 and 82 of RA No. 12009 and its IRR, in relation to other provisions of RA 3019;
- j) Complied with existing labor laws and standards, in the case of procurement of services. Moreover, the Bidder undertakes to:
 - i) Ensure the entitlement of workers to wages, hours of work, safety and health and other prevailing conditions of work as established by national laws, rules and regulations; or Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA); or arbitration award, if and when applicable.

In case there is a finding by the Procuring Entity or the Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) of underpayment or non-payment of workers’ wages and wage-related benefits, the Bidder agrees that the performance security or portion of the contract amount shall be withheld in favor of the complaining workers pursuant to appropriate provisions of RA No. 12009, without prejudice to the institution of appropriate actions under the Labor Code, as amended, and other social legislations.

- ii) Comply with Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHS) and correct deficiencies, if any.

In case of imminent danger, injury or death of the worker, the Bidder undertakes to suspend contract implementation pending clearance to resume from the DOLE Regional Office, in compliance with the Work Stoppage Order; and

- iii) Inform the workers of their conditions of work, labor clauses under the contract specifying wages, hours of work and other benefits under prevailing national laws, rules and regulations; or CBA; or arbitration award, if and when applicable, through posting in two (2) conspicuous places in the establishment's premises.
- k) Ensured that it did not give or pay, directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
- l) Examined all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the Bidding Documents.
- m) Determined and complied with all matters pertaining to the contract to be bid, including but not limited to: (i) the location and the nature of this Project; (ii) climatic conditions; (iii) transportation facilities; and (iv) other factors that may affect the cost, duration, and execution or implementation of this Project.
- n) Ensured that all information in the Bidding Documents, including bid or supplemental bid bulletin/s issued, are correct and consistent. The Procuring Entity shall not assume any responsibility regarding erroneous interpretations or conclusions by the prospective or eligible Bidder out of the data furnished by the Procuring Entity.

Failure to observe any of the above responsibilities shall be at the risk of the Bidder concerned.

- 6.4 Further, the Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Bid, and the Procuring Entity shall in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

In case of failure of bidding, the Bidding Documents fee may be applied in the re-bidding for the same Project.

- 6.5 Furthermore, the Bidder should be aware that the Procuring Entity will accept bids only from those that have paid the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents at the office indicated in the Invitation to Bid.

7) Origin of Goods

Unless otherwise indicated in the **BDS**, there is no restriction on the origin of Goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations.

8) Subcontracts

- 8.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **BDS**, the Bidder may subcontract portions of the Goods to an extent as may be approved by the HoPE and as stated in the **BDS**. However, the subcontracted portion shall not exceed twenty percent (20%), or a different percentage of the ABC, on a per project basis, as approved by the GPPB.
- 8.2 Subcontracting of any portion of this Project shall not relieve the Bidder from any liability or obligation that may arise from the contract.
- 8.3 Subcontractors must meet the eligibility criteria and submit the same eligibility documents as the general contractor. Failure of a subcontractor to meet the eligibility criteria does not affect the eligibility of the general contractor for the Project. In such case, the portion intended to be subcontracted to the ineligible subcontractor shall be assumed by the general contractor.
- 8.4 Subcontracting arrangement, if allowed, including the time of submission of the eligibility documents of the subcontractor, shall be disclosed in the **BDS**.

B. Contents of Bidding Documents

9) Pre-Bid Conference

- 9.1 If so specified in the **BDS**, a pre-bid conference shall be held either at the Procuring Entity's physical address and/or online through videoconferencing, webcasting, or similar technology, or a combination thereof, on the date indicated therein, to clarify and address the Bidders' questions on the technical and financial components of this Project.
- 9.2 The pre-bid conference shall be held at least twelve (12) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids, but not earlier than seven (7) calendar days from the posting of the invitation to bid and other bidding documents in the PhilGEPS.
- 9.3 Bidders are highly encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference to fully understand the Procuring Entity's requirements. While non-attendance of the Bidder will in no way prejudice its bid. The Bidder is deemed to know any changes and/or amendments to the Bidding Documents, as may be provided in the Supplemental Bid Bulletin.

The proceedings of the pre-bid conference shall be recorded, and the corresponding minutes shall be prepared not later than five (5) calendar days after the pre-bid conference. The minutes shall be made available to prospective Bidders not later than five (5) days upon written request.

- 9.4 Decisions of the BAC amending any provision of the Bidding Documents shall be issued in writing through a Supplemental Bid Bulletin at least seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.

10) Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

- 10.1 Prospective Bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such request must be in writing and submitted to the BAC of the Procuring Entity at the address or electronic mail indicated in

the **BDS** or through the electronic bidding facility of PhilGEPS, as may be applicable, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

- 10.2 The BAC shall respond to the said request by issuing a Supplemental Bid Bulletin duly signed by the BAC Chairperson. It shall be made available to all those who have properly secured the Bidding Documents, at least seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of Bids.
- 10.3 Supplemental Bid Bulletins may also be issued upon the Procuring Entity's initiative for purposes of clarifying or modifying any provision of the Bidding Documents not later than seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for submission and receipt of Bids. Any modification to the Bidding Documents shall be identified as an amendment.
- 10.4 Any Supplemental Bid Bulletin issued by the BAC shall also be posted in the PhilGEPS, in any conspicuous place in the premises of the Procuring Entity, and on the website or social media platforms of the Procuring Entity, if available, or such other channels as may be authorized by the GPPB. It shall be the responsibility of all prospective Bidders, including those who have properly secured the Bidding Documents, to inquire and secure Supplemental Bid Bulletins that may be issued by the BAC. However, Bidders who have submitted bids before the issuance of the Supplemental Bid Bulletin must be accordingly informed by the BAC and be allowed to modify or withdraw their bids prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids in accordance with ITB Clause 21.

C. Preparation of Bids

11) Language of Bids

The eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents to be submitted to the BAC must be in English. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents submitted to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation of the documents in English. The documents shall be translated by the relevant foreign government agency, the foreign government agency authorized to translate documents, or a registered translator in the foreign Bidder's country. The Bidder shall cause the authentication of the translated documents and shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment or post or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign Bidder's affairs in the Philippines. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

However, for Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, the documents shall be authenticated through an apostille by the Competent Authority, as defined in Section 20.9.2 of [the] IRR, except for countries identified by the DFA that will still require legalization (red ribbon) by the relevant Embassy or Consulate.

12) Documents Comprising the Bid: Technical and Financial Components

- 12.1 The first bid envelope shall contain the following technical documents, including the eligibility documents:
 - i) PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership);

- ii) Statement of SLCC;
- iii) NFCC Computation or committed Line of Credit (LoC);
- iv) Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid;
- v) *[if applicable]* JVA) or in the absence of a JVA, duly notarized statements from all potential JV partners stating that they will enter into and abide by the provisions of the JVA in the event that the bid is successful;
- vi) Bid Security in the prescribed form and amount in accordance with ITB Clause 16, and validity period under ITB Clause 15;
- vii) Technical Specifications, which may include production or delivery schedule, manpower requirements, or after-sales service or parts, if applicable;
- viii) Omnibus Sworn Statement; and
- ix) For foreign Bidders claiming eligibility by reason of their country's extension of reciprocal rights to Filipinos, a certification from the relevant government office of their country stating that Filipinos are allowed to participate in their government procurement activities for the same item or product.

12.2 The second bid envelope shall contain the following financial documents:

- a) Bid Form which includes the Bid price;
- b) Price Schedules in accordance with ITB Clause 13.1; and
- c) *[if applicable]* Certificate of Domestic Preference, in accordance with ITB Clause 25.

12.3 Whenever necessary, modifications may be made to the foregoing components specifically for major and specialized procurement to suit the particular needs of the Procuring Entity, subject to the approval of the GPPB.

12.4 All bids that exceed the ABC shall not be accepted. Unless otherwise indicated in the **BDS**. For foreign-funded procurement, the ABC shall be applied as the ceiling to bid prices provided the following conditions are met:

- a) Bidding Documents are obtainable free of charge on a freely accessible website. If payment of Bidding Documents is required by the Procuring Entity, payment could be made upon the submission of bids.
- b) The Procuring Entity has procedures in place to ensure that the ABC is based on recent estimates made by the responsible unit of the Procuring Entity and that the estimates reflect the quality, supervision and risk, and inflationary factors, as well as prevailing market prices, associated with the types of works or goods to be procured.

- c) The Procuring Entity has trained cost estimators in estimating prices and analyzing bid variances.
- d) The Procuring Entity has established a system to monitor and report bid prices relative to ABC and engineer's/procuring entity's estimate.
- e) The Procuring Entity has established a monitoring and evaluation system for contract implementation to provide feedback on actual total costs of goods and works.

However, the GoP and the foreign government, or foreign or international financing institutions may agree to waive the foregoing conditions.

13) Bid Prices

13.1 The Bidder shall accomplish the Price Schedule Form as prescribed by the Procuring Entity, which may include the following details:

- a) For Goods offered from within the Philippines:
 - i) The price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex works, ex factory, ex warehouse, ex showroom, or off-the-shelf, as applicable);
 - ii) The cost of all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable;
 - iii) The cost of transportation, insurance, and other costs incidental to delivery of the Goods to their final destination; and
 - iv) The price of other (incidental) services, if any, listed in the **BDS**.
- b) For Goods offered from abroad:
 - i) Unless otherwise stated in the **BDS**, the price of the Goods shall be quoted Delivery Duty Paid (DDP) with the place of destination in the Philippines as specified in the **BDS**. In quoting the price, the Bidder shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from any eligible source country.
 - ii) The price of other (incidental) services, if any, listed in the **BDS**.
- c) For Services, based on the form which may be prescribed by the Procuring Entity, in accordance with existing laws, rules and regulations.

13.2 The Bidder shall accomplish the appropriate Price Schedule included herein, stating the unit prices, total price per item, the total amount and the expected countries of origin of the Goods to be supplied under this Project. The Bidder shall fill in rates and prices for all items of the Goods described in the Price Schedule, which shall be presented and computed using up to two (2) decimal places, unless otherwise indicated in the **BDS**.

13.3 If the Instructions to Bidders specifically allow partial bids, bids not addressing or providing all of the required items in the Bidding Documents including, where applicable, the Price Schedule, shall be considered non-responsive and shall

be automatically disqualified. However, when no price or a zero (0) or a dash (-) is indicated in a required item in the bid form, the same shall be construed that it is being offered for free to the Government, except those required by law or regulations to be provided for.

The terms Ex Works (EXW), Cost, Insurance and Freight (CIF), Cost and Insurance Paid to (CIP), (DDP), and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties, shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of the International Commercial Terms (INCOTERMS) published by the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris.

- 13.4 Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed during the Bidder's performance of the contract and not subject to variation or price escalation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected.

14) Bid Currencies

- 14.1 Prices shall be quoted in the following currencies:

- a) For Goods that the Bidder will supply from within the Philippines, the prices shall be quoted in Philippine Peso.
- b) For Goods that the Bidder will supply from outside the Philippines, the prices may be quoted in the local or tradeable currency/ies accepted by the *Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas* (BSP), as stated in the **BDS**. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, bids denominated in foreign currencies shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate published in the BSP Daily Reference Exchange Rate Bulletin on the day of the bid opening.⁸

- 14.2 If so allowed in accordance with ITB Clause 14.1, the Procuring Entity, for purposes of bid evaluation and comparing the bid prices, will convert the amounts in various currencies in which the bid price is expressed to Philippine Peso at the foregoing exchange rates.

- 14.3 Unless otherwise specified in the **BDS**, payment of the contract price shall be made in Philippine Peso.

15) Bid Validity

- 15.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period specified in the **BDS** which shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from the date of the opening of bids.

- 15.2 Should it become necessary to extend the validity of the bids and the bid securities beyond one hundred twenty (120) calendar days, the Procuring Entity concerned shall request in writing all those who submitted bids for such extension before the expiration date therefor. Bidders, however, shall have the right to refuse to grant such extension without forfeiting their Bid Security.

16) Bid Security

- 16.1 The Bidder shall at its option, submit a Bid Security in the form and amount as stated in the **BDS**, which may include the following:

Form of Bid Security	Amount of Bid Security (Not less than the required percentage of the ABC)
a) Cash or cashier's or manager's check issued by a bank. <i>For biddings conducted by LGUs, the Cashier's or Manager's check may be issued by other banks certified by the BSP as authorized to issue such financial instrument.</i>	Two Percent (2%)
b) Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable LoC issued by a bank: Provided, however, that it shall be confirmed or authenticated by a local bank, if issued by a foreign bank. <i>For biddings conducted by LGUs, Bank Draft/Guarantee, or Irrevocable Letter of Credit may be issued by other banks certified by the BSP as authorized to issue such financial instrument.</i>	Five Percent (5%)
c) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such security.	Five Percent (5%)
d) Bid Securing Declaration	Not Applicable

The Bid Security shall be denominated in Philippine Peso and posted in favor of the Procuring Entity.

- 16.2 The Bid Security should be valid for the period specified in the **BDS**. Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be considered as non-responsive and rejected by the Procuring Entity.
- 16.3 In no case shall the Bid Security be returned later than the expiration of the bid validity period indicated in the Bidding Documents, unless it has been extended. In case the Bidder is required to extend its bid validity, the Bidder may, at its discretion, substitute a Bid Securing Declaration for the extended period as a replacement of its Bid Security; Provided, that the option to substitute is indicated in the **BDS**.

- 16.4 Upon signing and execution of the contract pursuant to ITB Clause 30, and the posting of the performance security pursuant to ITB Clause 31, the Bid Security of the successful Bidder will be discharged, but in no case later than its validity period as indicated in the ITB Clause 16.2.
- 16.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited based on any of the following grounds, as provided under Rule VIII, X, XI, and XXI of the IRR.
- a) if a Bidder:
- i) Withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified in ITB Clause 15;
 - ii) Does not accept the correction of errors pursuant to ITB Clause 26.5(b) (arithmetical error);
 - iii) Has a finding against the veracity of any of the documents submitted as stated in ITB Clause 27.2;
 - iv) Submits eligibility requirements containing false information or falsified documents;
 - v) Submits bids that contain false information or falsified documents, or the concealment of such information in the bids to influence the outcome of eligibility screening or any other stage of the public bidding;
 - vi) Allows the use of one's name, or uses the name of another for purposes of public bidding;
 - vii) Refuses to accept an award or enter into contract with the Government without justifiable cause, after the Bidder had been adjudged as having submitted the LCRB, Most Economically Advantageous Responsive Bid (MEARB), or Most Advantageous Responsive Bid (MARB);
 - viii) Refuses or fails to post the required performance security within the prescribed time;
 - ix) Refuses to clarify or validate in writing its bid during post-qualification within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the request for clarification;
 - x) Has any documented attempt by a Bidder to unduly influence the outcome of the bidding in its favor; or
 - xi) Commits other acts that tend to defeat the purpose of the competitive bidding, Competitive Dialogue, Unsolicited Offer with Bid Matching and Limited Source Bidding, such as but not limited to habitually withdrawing from bidding, submitting late Bids or patently insufficient bid, for at least three (3) times within a year, except for valid reasons.

- b) If a winning Bidder:
 - i) Fails to sign the contract in accordance with ITB Clause 30;
 - ii) Fails to furnish performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 31; or
 - iii) Fails to enter into joint venture after the bid is declared successful, in the case of potential JV partners.

17) Format and Signing of Bids

- 17.1 Bidders shall submit their bids through their duly authorized representative using the appropriate forms provided in Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms on or before the deadline specified in ITB Clause 19 in two (2) separate sealed bid envelopes which shall be submitted simultaneously, whether through manual or online submission. The first shall contain the technical component of the bid, including the eligibility requirements under ITB Clause 12, and the second shall contain the financial component of the bid. This shall also be observed for each lot in the case of lot procurement.
- 17.2 Forms as mentioned in ITB Clause 17.1 must be completed without any alterations to their format. No substitute form shall be accepted.
- 17.3 Each and every page of the Bid Form, including the Price Schedule, under Section VIII hereof, shall be signed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Bidder. Failure to do so shall be a ground for the rejection of the bid.
- 17.4 Any insertions, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Bidder.

18) Sealing and Marking of Bids

- 18.1 Bidders shall enclose their technical documents described in ITB Clause 12 in one sealed envelope marked "TECHNICAL COMPONENT", and the financial component in another sealed envelope marked "FINANCIAL COMPONENT", sealing them all in an outer envelope marked "BID".
- 18.2 The Bid as indicated in the Bidding Documents shall be typed or written in ink and shall be signed by the Bidder or its duly authorized representative/s.
- 18.3 All envelopes shall:
 - a) contain the name of the contract to be bid in capital letters;
 - b) bear the name and address of the Bidder in capital letters;
 - c) be addressed to the Procuring Entity's BAC in accordance with ITB Clause 1.1;
 - d) bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in the ITB Clause 1.1; and

- e) bear a warning “DO NOT OPEN BEFORE...” the date and time for the opening of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 19.
- 18.4 For manually submitted bid envelopes that are not properly sealed and marked, as required in the Bidding Documents, the same shall be accepted; Provided, That the Bidder or its duly authorized representative shall acknowledge such condition of the bid as submitted. On the other hand, unsealed or unmarked bid envelopes, or bids that cannot be opened or corrupted in case of online submission, shall be rejected.

The BAC shall assume no responsibility for misplaced or lost contents of the improperly sealed or marked bid, or for its premature opening.

D. Submission and Opening of Bids

19) Deadline for Submission of Bids

Bids must be received by the Procuring Entity’s BAC at the address indicated in the Invitation to bid, or through the e-bidding facility of the PhilGEPS on or before the date and time indicated in the **BDS**.

20) Late Bids

Bids, including the eligibility requirements, submitted after the deadline shall be rejected by the BAC. The BAC shall record in the Minutes of the Meeting the submission and opening of bids, the Bidder’s name, its representative, and the time the late bid was submitted.

21) Modification and Withdrawal of Bids

21.1 Bidders may modify their bids before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.

- a) For manual submission and receipt of bids, the Bidders shall not be allowed to retrieve their original bid but shall only be allowed to submit the bid modification by sending another bid, equally sealed, properly identified, linked to their original bid, marked as a “modification,” thereof, and stamped “received” by the BAC. Bid modifications received after the applicable deadline shall not be considered and shall be returned to the Bidder unopened.
- b) For online submission of bids, the Bidders shall not be allowed to retrieve their original Bid, but shall only be allowed to submit the bid modification, send another Bid equally secured, properly identified labelled as a “modification” of the one previously submitted. The time indicated in the latest bid receipt page generated shall be the official time of submission. Bids modification submitted after the applicable deadline shall not be accepted.

21.2 Bidders may withdraw their bids in writing before the deadline for submission and receipt of bids. Withdrawal of bids after the applicable deadline shall be subject to appropriate sanctions as prescribed in the IRR.

Bidders may also express their intention not to participate in the bidding in writing, which should be received by the BAC before the deadline for submission and receipt of bids. Bidders that withdraw their bids shall no longer be allowed to submit another bid for the same contract, directly or indirectly.

- 21.3 No bid may be modified after the deadline for submission and receipt of bids. Further, no bid may be withdrawn in the interval between the deadline for submission and receipt of bids, and the expiration of bid validity specified by the Bidder in the Financial Bid Form. Withdrawal of bid during this interval shall result in the forfeiture of the Bidder's Bid Security pursuant to ITB Clause 16.5, and the imposition of administrative sanctions as prescribed by RA No. 12009, and without prejudice to the imposition of civil and criminal sanctions as provided under applicable laws.
- 21.4 Alternative Bids shall be rejected. For this purpose, Alternative Bid shall pertain to an offer made by a Bidder in addition or as a substitute to its original bid, which may be included as part of its original bid or submitted separately. A bid with options shall likewise be considered an Alternative Bid regardless of whether said bid proposal is contained in a single envelope or submitted in two (2) or more separate bid envelopes.
- 21.5 Each Bidder shall submit only one Bid, either individually or as a partner in a JV. Bidder who submits or participates in more than one bid (other than as a subcontractor if a subcontractor is permitted to participate in more than one bid) will cause all the proposals with the Bidder's participation to be disqualified. This shall be without prejudice to any applicable criminal, civil and administrative penalties that may be imposed upon the persons and entities concerned.

22) Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids

- 22.1 The BAC shall open the bids in public, immediately after the deadline for submission and receipt of bids, as specified in the **BDS**. In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the submitted Bids and reschedule the opening of Bids on the next working day or at the soonest possible time, through the issuance of a notice of postponement to be posted on the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.
- 22.2 The manner of opening of the bids for Goods shall depend on the award criterion to be adopted as follows:
 - a) For LCRB and MEARB, the BAC shall open the technical and financial proposals on the same day; and
 - b) For MARB, only the technical proposals shall be opened on the same day while the financial proposals shall remain unopened and shall be kept securely by the BAC until the specified time of their opening as indicated in the **BDS**. Only the financial proposals of the Bidders who have met the highest technical score for MAB shall be opened.
- 22.3 The Procuring Entity shall prepare the minutes of the proceedings of the bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: (a) names of Bidders, their bid price (per lot, if applicable, and/or including discount, if any), bid security, findings of

preliminary examination, and whether there is a withdrawal or modification; and (b) attendance sheet. The BAC members shall sign the abstract of bids as read.

- 22.4 The Bidders or their duly authorized representatives may attend the opening of bids. The BAC shall ensure the integrity, security, and confidentiality of all submitted bids. The Abstract of Bids, as read, and the minutes of the bid opening shall be made available to the public, upon written request and payment of a specified fee to recover the cost of materials.
- 22.5 To ensure transparency and accurate representation of the bid submission, the BAC Secretariat, shall notify in writing all Bidders whose bids it has received through its PhilGEPS-registered physical address or official e-mail address. The said notice shall be issued within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the bid opening.

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

23) Process to be Confidential

- 23.1 Members of the BAC, its staff and personnel, Secretariat, and TWG, as well as Observers, are prohibited from making or accepting any communication with any Bidder regarding the evaluation of their bids until the issuance of the Notice of Award, unless otherwise allowed in ITB Clause 24.
- 23.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Procuring Entity in its decision in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award will result in the rejection of the bid.

24) Clarification of Bids

To assist in the evaluation, comparison, and post-qualification of the bids, the Procuring Entity may ask in writing any Bidder for a clarification of its bid. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder in respect to its bid that is not in response to the request of the Procuring Entity shall not be considered.

25) Domestic Preference

- 25.1 The Procuring Entity shall give priority and preference to Philippine products and services. The preference and priority for Philippine products shall be guaranteed at all levels of the procurement process, including raw materials, ingredients, supplies, or fixtures.
- 25.2 For a period of ten (10) years from the effectivity of RA No. 11981 or the "*Tatak Pinoy* (Proudly Filipino) Act," and for Philippine products and services in sectors and economic activities covered by the prevailing *Tatak Pinoy* Strategy, the Procuring Entity is mandated to award the contract to the domestic Bidder for Philippine products and services in sectors and economic activities covered by the prevailing *Tatak Pinoy* Strategy (TPS).

Domestic Bidder, for purposes of this provision, refers to any person or entity offering unmanufactured articles, materials, or supplies grown or produced in the Philippines, or manufactured articles, materials, or supplies manufactured or to be manufactured in the Philippines substantially from articles, materials,

or supplies that are or will be produced or manufactured in the Philippines, as the case may be.

- 25.3 After the said ten-year period, the domestic preference shall be subject to a margin of preference to be determined by the *Tatak Pinoy* Council which shall not be lower than fifteen percent (15%).
- 25.4 For products and services governed by the TPS, the domestic preference in procurement shall be in accordance with the IRR or guidelines issued for the *Tatak Pinoy Act*.
- 25.5 The Procuring Entity shall award the Project to the domestic Bidder if the bid is not more than twenty-five percent (25%) in excess of the lowest foreign bid. The margin of preference provided herein shall be subject to periodic review and adjustment by the GPPB, as may be necessary.
- 25.6 A Domestic Bidder can only claim preference if it secures from the appropriate agency a certification that the articles forming part of its bid are substantially composed of articles, materials, or supplies grown, produced, or manufactured in the Philippines.
- 25.7 The preference herein established may be waived should any of the following conditions be present as provided in the **BDS**:
 - a) Where domestic production is insufficient or unavailable in the required commercial quantities;
 - b) Where the specific or desired quality is not met;
 - c) Where domestic preference will result in inconsistencies with the Philippines' obligations under treaty or international or executive agreements; or
 - d) Other analogous circumstances.

26) Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

- 26.1 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of bids shall be based on the bid price quoted in the Bid Form, which includes the Price Schedule.
- 26.2 The Procuring Entity will undertake the detailed evaluation and comparison of the bids which have passed the opening and preliminary examination of bids, pursuant to ITB Clause 22, to determine the Lowest Calculated Bid (LCB), Most Economically Advantageous Bid (MEAB), and Most Advantageous Bid (MAB).
- 26.3 The award criterion shall be determined as follows:
 - a) For LCB
 - i) The detailed evaluation of the financial component of the bids, to establish the correct calculated prices of the bids; and
 - ii) The ranking of the total bid prices as so calculated from the lowest to the highest, where the bid with the lowest price shall be identified as the Lowest Calculated Bid.

- b) For MEAB, the BAC shall evaluate the quality and price proposals to determine the Most Economically Advantageous Bid (MEAB) using the following steps:
 - i) The quality proposal together with the price proposal shall be considered in the evaluation of bids. The quality proposals shall be evaluated first using the criteria in the **BDS**. The price proposals of the bids that meet the minimum quality score shall then be opened.
 - ii) The price and quality proposals shall be given corresponding weights with the price proposal given a minimum weight of fifteen percent (15%) up to a maximum of forty percent (40%). The weight of the quality criteria shall be adjusted accordingly such that their total weight in percent together with the weight given to the price proposal shall be equal to one hundred percent (100%).
 - iii) To further promote green public procurement, the sustainability of products, or materials with green specifications shall be given greater weight in the evaluation of bids. As approved by the BAC, the exact weights shall be indicated in the **BDS**. The BAC shall rank the Bidders in descending order based on the combined numerical ratings of their quality and price proposals. The Bidder with the best overall score using the quality-price ratio shall be referred to as the MEAB.
 - iv) The HoPE shall approve or disapprove the recommendations of the BAC within two (2) calendar days after receipt of the results of the evaluation from the BAC.
- c) For MAB
 - i) BAC shall evaluate the quality proposals to determine the MAB using the quality components. The quality components shall be assessed on the basis of the criteria with corresponding numerical weights indicated in the **BDS** to determine the Bidder with the highest technical rating.
 - ii) The second bid envelope of the Bidder obtaining the highest technical rating shall be opened. If the financial proposal is equal to or lower than the ABC, the bid shall be accepted and determined as the MAB; otherwise, the same shall be rejected and the Bidder will be disqualified.

26.4 In order to eliminate bias in evaluating the quality proposals, it is recommended that the highest and lowest scores for each Bidder for each criterion shall not be considered in determining the average scores of the Bidders, except when the evaluation is conducted in a collegial manner.

26.5 The BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all bids using non-discretionary criteria in considering the following:

- a) Completeness of the bid. Unless the **BDS** allows partial bids, bids not addressing or providing all of the required items in the **BDS**, shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.

However, when no price or a zero (0) or a dash (-) is indicated in a required item in the bid form, the same shall be construed that it is being offered for free to the Government, except those required by law or regulations to be provided for; and

- b) Arithmetical corrections. The BAC shall apply arithmetical corrections on computational errors and omissions to enable proper comparison of all eligible bids. Bid corrections may also be considered if expressly allowed in the **BDS**. Any adjustment shall be calculated in monetary terms to determine the calculated prices.

- 26.6 Based on the detailed evaluation of bids, those that comply with the above-mentioned requirements shall be ranked in the ascending order of their total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, discounts and other modifications, to identify the LCB, MEAB, or MAB. Total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, discounts and other modifications, which exceed the ABC shall not be considered, unless otherwise indicated in the **BDS**.
- 26.7 The BAC shall evaluate all bids on an equal footing to ensure fair and competitive bid comparison. For this purpose, all Bidders shall be required to include in their bids the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to, value added tax (VAT), income tax, local taxes, and other fiscal levies and duties, whichever is applicable, as itemized in the bid form and reflected in the detailed estimates. Such bids, including said taxes, shall be the basis for bid evaluation and comparison.
- 26.8 If so indicated pursuant to ITB Clause 1.2, bids may be submitted for individual lots or for any combination thereof, provided that all bids and combinations of bids shall be received by the same deadline and opened and evaluated simultaneously so as to determine the Bid or combination of Bids offering the lowest calculated cost to the Procuring Entity. Bid prices quoted shall correspond to all items specified for each lot and to all quantities specified for each item of a lot. Bid Security as required by ITB Clause 16 shall be submitted for each contract (lot) separately. The basis for evaluation of lots is specified in **BDS** Clause 26.5.
- 26.9 In order to eliminate bias in evaluating the quality proposals, it is recommended that the highest and lowest scores for each Bidder for each criterion shall not be considered in determining the average scores of the Bidders, except when the evaluation is conducted in a collegial manner.

27) Post-Qualification

- 27.1 The BAC shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is evaluated as having submitted the LCB, MEAB, or MAB as the case may be, complies with and is responsive to all the requirements and conditions specified in ITB Clauses 5, 12.1, and 12.2. The Bidder, within five (5) calendar days from receipt of notice from the BAC that it submitted the LCB, MEAB, or MAB shall submit all the eligibility documents supporting its PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership), its latest income and business tax returns filed for the preceding quarter which should not be earlier than two (2) quarters from the date of submission and receipt of bid, and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

- 27.2 Failure to submit any of the post-qualification requirements on time, or a finding against the veracity thereof, shall disqualify the Bidder for award; Provided, That in the event that a finding against the veracity of any of the documents submitted is made, it shall cause the forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 27.3 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted pursuant to ITB Clauses 12.1 and 12.2, as well as other information as the Procuring Entity deems necessary and appropriate, using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion, which shall be completed within a period of twelve (12) calendar days.
- 27.4 If the BAC determines that the Bidder with the LCB, MEAB, or MAB fails to meet the post-qualification criteria, it shall immediately notify the said Bidder in writing of its post-disqualification and the grounds for such determination.
- 27.5 Immediately after the BAC has notified the first Bidder of its post-disqualification, and notwithstanding any pending request for reconsideration thereof, the BAC shall initiate and complete the same post-qualification process on the Bidder with the second LCB, MEAB, or MAB. If the second Bidder passes the post-qualification and the request for reconsideration of the first Bidder has been denied, the second Bidder shall be post-qualified as the Bidder with the LCB, MEAB, or MAB.
- 27.6 If the second Bidder, however, fails the post-qualification, the procedure for post-qualification shall be repeated for the Bidder with the next LCB, MEAB, or MAB—and so on, until the LCRB, MEARB, MARB, as the case may be, is determined for award, subject to the procedure of Notice and Execution of Award.
- 27.7 If the BAC determines that the Bidder with the LCB, MEAB, or MAB passes all the criteria for post-qualification, it shall declare the said bid as the LCRB, MEARB, MARB, SCRB, SEARB, or SARB.
- 27.8 Within a period not exceeding ten (10) calendar days from the determination and declaration through a resolution by the BAC of the LCRB, MEARB, MARB, SCRB, SEARB, or SARB, as the case may be, and the recommendation of the award, the HoPE or its duly authorized representative shall approve or disapprove the said recommendation.
- 27.9 In case of approval, the HoPE or its duly authorized representative shall immediately issue the Notice of Award to the Bidder with the LCRB, MEARB, MARB, SCRB, SEARB, or SARB, as the case may be.

In the event that the approving authority shall disapprove the resolution on the award of the contract, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing. A copy of the decision disapproving the resolution shall be furnished to the BAC and the Bidder.

28) Reservation Clause

- 28.1 Notwithstanding the eligibility or post-qualification of a Bidder and without incurring any liability, the HoPE or its duly authorized representative at any stage of the procurement, reserves the right to review its qualifications, reject

any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding or not award the contract in the following situations:

- a) If it has reasonable grounds to believe that a misrepresentation has been made by the said Bidder, or that there has been a change in the Bidder's capability to undertake the project from the time it submitted its eligibility requirements.
- b) Should such review uncover any misrepresentation made in the eligibility and bidding requirements, statements or documents, or any changes in the situation of the Bidder which will adversely affect its capability to undertake the Project so that it no longer meets the prescribed eligibility or bid evaluation criteria, the Procuring Entity shall consider the said Bidder as ineligible and disqualify it from participating further in the bidding process or being awarded the contract.

28.2 Based on the following grounds, the Procuring Entity reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a Failure of Bidding at any time prior to the contract award, or not to award the contract, without thereby incurring any liability, and make no assurance that a contract shall be entered into as a result of the bidding:

- a) If there is *prima facie* evidence of collusion between appropriate public officers or employees of the Procuring Entity, or between the BAC and any of the Bidders, or if the collusion is between or among the Bidders themselves, or between a Bidder and a third party, including any act which restricts, suppresses or nullifies, or tends to restrict, suppress or nullify competition or influences or tends to influence the bidding process;
- b) If the BAC is found to have failed in complying with the applicable law or in following the prescribed bidding procedures; or
- c) If there are any justifiable and reasonable ground where the award of the contract will not redound to the benefit of the government, in instances where (i) the physical and economic conditions have significantly changed so as to render the Project no longer economically, financially, or technically feasible as determined by the HoPE; (ii) the Project is no longer necessary as determined by the HoPE; and (iii) the source of funds for the Project has been withheld or reduced through no fault of the Procuring Entity.

F. Award of Contract

29) Contract Award

- 29.1 Subject to ITB Clause 27, the HoPE or its duly authorized representative shall award the contract to the Bidder whose bid has been determined to be the LCRB, MEARB, MARB, SCRB, SEARB, or SARB, as the case may be.
- 29.2 Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the Procuring Entity shall notify the successful Bidder in writing that its bid has been accepted, through a Notice of Award duly received by the Bidder or its representative personally or sent by registered mail or electronically, receipt of which must be confirmed in writing within two (2) days by the Bidder with the LCRB, MEARB, MARB,

SCRB, SEARB, or SARB, as applicable and submitted personally or sent by registered mail or electronically to the Procuring Entity.

29.3 Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt by the winning Bidder of the Notice of Award, the following conditions should be complied with before the contract may be awarded:

- a) Submission of the following documents:
 - i) Valid JVA, if applicable; or
 - ii) The SEC Certificate of Registration of the foreign corporation, if applicable.
- b) Posting of the performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 31; and
- c) Signing of the contract as provided in ITB Clause 30.

29.4 At the time of contract award, the Procuring Entity shall not increase or decrease the quantity of goods originally specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements.

30) Signing of the Contract

30.1 Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award, the winning Bidder shall (i) post the required performance security, sign and date the contract, and return it to the Procuring Entity.

30.2 The Procuring Entity shall enter into a contract with the successful Bidder within the same ten (10) calendar day period, provided that all the documentary requirements are complied with.

30.3 The following documents shall form part of the contract:

- a) Contract Agreement;
- b) Bidding Documents;
- c) Winning Bidder's bid, including the technical and financial proposals, and all other documents/statements submitted (e.g., Bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;
- d) Performance Security;
- e) Notice of Award of Contract; and
- f) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or specified in the **BDS**.

31) Performance Security

31.1 To guarantee the faithful performance of its obligations under the contract, the winning Bidder shall post a performance security prior to the signing of the

contract. Furthermore, the successful Bidder shall be required to update the performance security posted before the issuance of an amendment to order if any.

31.2 Sectors enumerated under Section 76.1⁹ of the IRR may be allowed to post a Performance Securing Declaration (PSD) as specified in the **BDS**.

31.3 The performance security shall be in any form selected by the Procuring Entity in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall not be less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the following price schedule:

Form of Performance Security	Amount of Performance Security (Not less than the Percentage of the Total Contract Price)
a) Cash or Cashier's or Manager's check issued by a bank. <i>For biddings conducted by LGUs, the Cashier's or Manager's check may be issued by other banks certified by the BSP as authorized to issue such financial instrument.</i>	Five percent (5%)
b) Bank draft or guarantee or irrevocable Letter of Credit issued by a local bank. If issued by a foreign bank, it shall be confirmed or authenticated by a local bank.	
c) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the IC as authorized to issue such security.	Thirty Percent (30%)

31.4 The performance security shall be denominated in Philippine Peso and posted in favor of the Procuring Entity, which shall be forfeited in the event it is established that the winning Bidder is in default in any of its obligations under the contract.

32) Notice to Proceed

The Procuring Entity shall issue the Notice to Proceed to the winning Bidder not later than three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract by the appropriate signatories. All notices called for by the terms of the contract shall be effective only at the time of receipt thereof by the successful Bidder.

33) Protest Mechanism

Decisions of the BAC in all stages of procurement may be protested to the HoPE in accordance with Section 83 of the IRR.

Section III. Bid Data Sheet

Notes on the Bid Data Sheet

Section III is intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing specific information relative to corresponding clauses in the ITB included in Section II, and has to be prepared for each specific procurement.

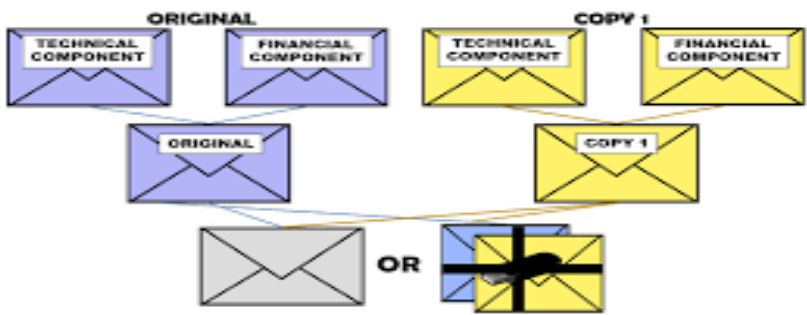
The Procuring Entity should specify in the BDS the information and requirements relevant to the circumstances of the Procuring Entity; including the procurement processing details; the applicable rules regarding bid price and currency; and the bid evaluation criteria that will apply to the bids. In preparing Section III, the following aspects should be checked:

- a) Information that specifies and complements provisions of Section II must be incorporated;
- b) Amendments and/or supplements, if any, to provisions of Section II as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific procurement, must also be incorporated.

Bid Data Sheet

ITB Clause	
1.1	The Procuring Entity is DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REGION IV-A CALABARZON The Project title is PROCUREMENT OF TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL-LIVELIHOOD (TVL) EQUIPMENT PACKAGES FOR PUBLIC SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS. The identification number of the Contract is ROIVA-25-09.
1.2	The number of lot(s): 4 LOTS a. ROIVA-25-09 – LOT 1 b. ROIVA-25-09 – LOT 2 c. ROIVA-25-09 – LOT 3 d. ROIVA-25-09 – LOT 4
2	The Funding Source is: 2.1 The GoP through the source of funding as indicated below for <i>Government of the Philippines under FY 2024 General Appropriations Act</i> in the total amount of FIFTY-NINE MILLION EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY PESOS (Php59,081,370.00). a. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 1 = Php43,337,825.00; b. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 2 = Php8,544,010.00; c. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 3 = Php4,367,020.00; and d. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 3 = Php2,832,515.00. 2.2 The source of funding is: NGA, the General Appropriations Act or Special Appropriations.
3.1	No further instructions.
5.4	The Bidder's SLCC similar to the contract to be bid should have been completed within 5 years prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.
5.5	Similar project: Technical-Vocational-Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages
7	No further instructions.
8.1	Subcontracting is not allowed.
8.4	Not Applicable.

9.1	The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on November 3, 2025 at 9:00am at DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal and through video-conferencing/webcasting via MS Teams using Meeting ID: 491 360 548 578 3 and Passcode: QT3cR2kB .
10.1	The Procuring Entity's address for clarification is: JOCELYN L. MARTIN BAC, Secretariat DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal Email add: bac.calabarzon@deped.gov.ph Cel No./Viber No. 09175361866
12.4	The ABC is <i>as follows</i> : a. ROIVA-25-03 – Lot 1 = Php43,337,825.00; b. ROIVA-25-03 – Lot 2 = Php8,544,010.00; c. ROIVA-25-03 – Lot 3 = Php4,367,020.00; and d. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 4 = Php2,832,515.00. Any bid with a financial component exceeding the amount shall not be accepted.
13.1(a)(iv)	No incidental services are required.
13.1(b)(i)	The price of the Goods shall be quoted DDP <i>DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal and within CALABARZON or the applicable INCOTERMS for this Project.</i>
13.1(b)(ii)	No cost of incidental services are required to be reflected
13.2	No further instructions.
14.1(b)	The Bid prices for Goods supplied from outside of the Philippines shall be quoted in Philippine Peso.
14.3	Payment shall be made in Philippine Peso
15.1	Bids will be valid for not exceeding one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from bid opening.
16.1	The Bid Security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration, OR any of the following: LOT 1 1) The amount of not less than Php 866,756.50 [2% of ABC] , if bid security is in manager's check. 2) The amount of not less than Php 2,166,891.25 [5% of ABC] , if bid security is in Surety Bond. LOT 2 1) The amount of not less than Php 170,880.20 [2% of ABC] , if bid security is in manager's check. 2) The amount of not less than Php 427,200.50 [5% of ABC] , if bid security is in Surety Bond.

	LOT 3 1) The amount of not less than Php 87,340.40 [2% of ABC], if bid security is in manager's check. 2) The amount of not less than Php 218,351.00 [5% of ABC], if bid security is in Surety Bond. LOT 4 3) The amount of not less than Php 56,650.20 [2% of ABC], if bid security is in manager's check. The amount of not less than Php 141,625.75 [5% of ABC], if bid security is in Surety Bond.
16.2	The Bid Security shall be valid until March 17, 2026 .
16.3	In case of extension of bid validity and bid security validity period, Substitution of the bid security form is allowed. Bid Securing Declaration and the following forms may be used: a) Cash or Cashier's or Manager's Check issued by a Bank. b) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such security.
18.1	Bidder shall submit hard copies of their proposals manually, three sets (original, copy 1, and copy 2) Recommended Sealing of Bids  <u>That all original and copies (every page) of documents in the envelopes containing the technical and financial components of the bid shall be signed by the bidder or its duly authorized representative. Failure to observe will be a ground for disqualification.</u>
19	The address for the submission of Bids is: DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal The deadline for the submission of Bids is on November 17, 2025 until 8:45 in the morning.
22.1	The place of the bid opening is DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal. The date and time of bid opening is November 17, 2025 at 9:00 in the morning.

22.2(b)	Not applicable.
25.7	No further instructions.
26.3(b)(iii)	Not applicable.
26.3(c)(i)	Not applicable.
26.5(a)	Partial bids are not allowed. All Goods are grouped in lots listed below. Bidders shall have the option of submitting a proposal on any or all lots and evaluation and contract award will be undertaken on a per lot basis. Lots shall not be divided further into sub-lots for the purpose of bidding, evaluation, and contract award. In all cases, the NFCC computation, if applicable, must be sufficient for all the lots or contracts to be awarded to the Bidder.
26.5(b)	Arithmetical correction is allowed.
26.6	No further instructions.
27.1	The Following documents shall be submitted within the non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days upon receipt of the Notice of Single/Lowest Calculated Bid (S/LCB): 1. Registration certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations and partnership, the DTI for sole proprietorships, or the Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives; 2. Mayor's Permit/Business Permit or its equivalent document; 3. Tax Clearance Certificate; 4. Audited Financial Statements (AFS), stamped "Received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions for Manual submission. For online submission, an email confirmation from the BIR in lieu of the manual "Received" stamping under Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 49-2020 or subsequent relevant issuances; 5. Latest General Information Sheet (GIS) reflecting the beneficial ownership information, duly received by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC); 6. Income Tax Return for the year 2024 (BIR Form 1701 or 1702); 7. Latest Value Added Tax Return (Form 2550Q) or Percentage Tax Returns (Form 2551Q) filed for the preceding quarter, which should not be earlier than two (2) quarters from the date of submission and receipt of bid (For requirement, the most recent quarterly VAT returns or percentage tax returns which should have been filled within the last two quarters before the bid submission date); Note: the income tax and business tax returns stated above should have been filed through the Electronic Filing and Payment System (EFPS). However, exceptions issued by the BIR are recognized subject to validation and verification.

	8. Original copy of the Bid Security, except cash and cashier's/manager's check, submitted during the deadline for submission and receipt of bids; 9. Original copy of the Omnibus Sworn Statement with corresponding authority of signatory; and 10. Optional requirement/s: a. Food Grade and Non-Toxicity Certification b. Manufacturer's Certification confirming compliance with safety and security standards for learners
30.3(f)	No additional requirements.
31.2	Posting Performance Securing Declaration in lieu of performance security may be allowed in this Project.
31.3	The Performance Security shall be in the form of Surety Bond: LOT 1 The amount of not less than Php 13,001,347.50 [30% of ABC]. LOT 2 The amount of not less than Php 2,563,203.00 [30% of ABC]. LOT 3 The amount of not less than Php 1,310,106.00 [30% of ABC]. LOT 4 The amount of not less than Php 849,754.50 [30% of ABC].

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract

Notes on the General Conditions of Contract

The GCC in Section IV, read in conjunction with the SCC in Section V and other documents listed therein, should be a complete document expressing all the rights and obligations of the parties.

The GCC herein shall not be altered. Any changes and complementary information which may be needed shall be introduced only through the SCC in Section V.

Table of Contents

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract.....	50
1) General Terms	52
2) Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices	52
3) Inspection and Audit by the Funding Source.....	52
4) Governing Law and Language	52
5) Notices.....	52
6) Scope of Contract	53
7) Subcontracting	53
8) Procuring Entity's Responsibilities.....	54
9) Prices.....	54
10) Advance Payment.....	54
11) Payment.....	55
12) Taxes and Duties	56
13) Performance Security.....	56
14) Use of Contract Documents and Information	56
15) Standards	57
16) Inspection and Tests	57
17) Warranty	57
18) Delays in the Supplier's Performance.....	58
19) Liquidated Damages	58
20) Settlement of Disputes	59
21) Liability of the Supplier	60
22) Termination for Breach of Contract.....	60
23) Termination Due to Force Majeure	60
24) Termination for Convenience	61
25) Termination for Unlawful Acts.....	61
26) Procedures for Termination of Contracts	62
27) Assignment of Rights	63
28) Amendment to Order.....	63
29) Application	63
Section V. Special Conditions of Contract.....	64

1) General Terms

In this Contract, the following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:

- a) "The Procuring Entity" means the organization purchasing the Goods, as named in the **SCC**.
- b) "The Supplier" means the individual contractor, manufacturer distributor, or firm supplying/manufacturing the Goods and Services under this Contract and named in the **SCC**.
- c) The "Funding Source" means the organization named in the **SCC**.
- d) "The Project Site," where applicable, means the place or places named in the **SCC**.

2) Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

Unless otherwise provided in the **SCC**, the Procuring Entity as well as the Bidders, Contractors, or Suppliers shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of this Contract. Further the Funding Source, as appropriate, will seek to impose the maximum civil, administrative and/or criminal penalties available under the applicable law on individuals and organizations deemed to be involved with any of the practices mentioned in ITB Clause 3.1(a).

3) Inspection and Audit by the Funding Source

The Supplier shall allow the Funding Source to inspect its accounts and records related to the performance of its obligations. If the Funding Source requires a separate audit, it shall appoint its auditor and bear the cost thereof.

4) Governing Law and Language

- 4.1 This Contract shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.
- 4.2 This Contract has been executed in the English language, which shall be the binding and controlling language for all matters relating to the meaning or interpretation of this Contract. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to this Contract exchanged by the parties shall be written in English.

5) Notices

- 5.1 Any notice, request, or consent required or permitted to be given or made pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing. Any such notice, request, or consent shall be deemed to have been given or made when received by the concerned party, either in person or through an authorized representative of the Party to whom the communication is addressed, or when sent by registered mail or electronic mail, to such Party at the address specified in the **SCC**, which shall be effective when delivered and duly received, as may be applicable.
- 5.2 A Party may change its address upon notice pursuant to the provisions listed in the **SCC**.

6) Scope of Contract

- 6.1 The Goods to be provided shall be as specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements.
- 6.2 This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. Any additional requirements for the completion of this Contract shall be provided in the **SCC**.

7) Subcontracting

- 7.1 For subcontracting arrangements, the following rules shall apply for both locally-funded projects and projects financed through Official Development Assistance, except those covered by treaty, or international, or executive agreements.
- a) The subcontracted portion of the contract shall be subject to the approval of the HoPE and the following conditions:
 - i) The subcontracted portion shall not exceed twenty percent (20%) for Goods, or a different percentage on a per project basis, as approved by the GPPB. The threshold percentages fixed herein shall be subject to the periodic review and adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the GPPB; and
 - ii) The subcontracted portion shall be limited to components that are not deemed "significant or material" to the Project, as determined by the Procuring Entity.
 - b) Subcontracting arrangement, if allowed, including the time of submission of the eligibility documents of the subcontractor, shall be disclosed in the Bidding Documents;
 - c) Subcontractors must meet the eligibility criteria and submit the same eligibility documents as the general contractor.

Failure of a subcontractor to meet the eligibility criteria does not affect the eligibility of the general contractor for the procurement project. In such case, the portion intended to be subcontracted to the ineligible subcontractor shall be assumed by the general contractor;
 - d) The general contractor shall remain liable for the subcontractor's actions, defaults, delays, and negligence;
 - e) The general contractor and the subcontractor are obliged to comply with the provisions of the contract and shall share liability, jointly and severally, in cases of violation of safety standards or other labor standards insofar as the subcontracted portion is concerned; and

- f) For purposes of post-qualification in accordance with its objective and process under the IRR, the value of the entire completed and accepted Project, including the subcontracted portion, shall be credited as experience of the general contractor. In the case of the subcontractor, the following rules shall apply:
 - i) The subcontractor shall get credit for one hundred percent (100%) of the value of the subcontracted portion of the project performed; and
 - ii) Subcontractors shall be eligible to concessional windows of GFIs that treat receivables from the government as loan security; the receivables of subcontractors due from their general contractor shall similarly be accepted as loan security by GFIs.

8) Procuring Entity's Responsibilities

- 8.1 Whenever the performance of the obligations in this Contract requires that the Supplier obtain permits, approvals, import, and other licenses from local public authorities, the Procuring Entity may assist the Supplier in complying with such requirements in a timely and expeditious manner.
- 8.2 The Procuring Entity shall pay all costs involved in the performance of its responsibilities in accordance with the Scope of Contract.

9) Prices

- 9.1 For goods and services covered under this Contract, as awarded, all bid prices shall be deemed fixed and not subject to price escalation during contract implementation, except as otherwise provided in the succeeding provisions.
- 9.2 Prices charged by the Supplier for Goods delivered and/or services performed under this Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its bid, unless there is a change in price resulting from Amendment to Order issued in accordance with **GCC** Clause 28.

10) Advance Payment

- 10.1 For Goods sourced from within the Philippines, advance payments may be made as follows:
 - a) A single advance payment not to exceed fifty percent (50%) of the contract amount shall be allowed for contracts entered into by a procuring entity for the following services where the requirement of down payment is a standard industry practice: 1) hotel and restaurant services; 2) use of conference/seminar and exhibit areas; and 3) lease of office space;
 - b) Advance payment not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the contract amount, unless otherwise directed by the President, shall also be allowed for procurement of goods required to address contingencies arising from natural or man-made calamities in areas where a "State of Calamity" has been declared by appropriate authorities; and
 - c) Upon submission of an irrevocable Letter of Credit (LoC) or bank guarantee issued by local bank, advance payment not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) of the contract amount shall be allowed and paid to the Supplier within

sixty (60) calendar days from the signing of the contract. The irrevocable LoC or bank guarantee, which must be for an equivalent amount, shall remain valid until the goods are delivered, and accompanied by a claim for advance payment.

10.2 For Goods supplied from abroad, unless otherwise indicated in the **SCC**, the terms of payment shall be as follows:

- a) Upon Contract Signing: Fifteen Percent (15%) of the Contract Price shall be paid within sixty (60) days from signing of the Contract and upon submission of a claim and a bank guarantee for the equivalent amount valid until the Goods are delivered and in the form provided in Section VIII. PBD Related Forms.
- b) Upon Delivery: Sixty-five percent (65%) of the Contract Price shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents (i) through (vi) specified in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents.
- c) Upon Acceptance: The remaining twenty percent (20%) of the Contract Price shall be paid to the Supplier within sixty (60) days after the date of submission of the acceptance and inspection certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative. In the event that no inspection or acceptance certificate is issued by the Procuring Entity's authorized representative within forty five (45) days of the date shown on the delivery receipt, the Supplier shall have the right to claim payment of the remaining twenty percent (20%) subject to the Procuring Entity's own verification of the reason(s) for the failure to issue documents (vii) and (viii) as described in the SCC provision on Delivery and Documents.

10.3 All progress payments for Goods shall first be charged against the advance payment until the latter has been fully exhausted.

11) Payment

11.1 Payments shall be made only upon a certification by the HoPE that the Goods have been delivered in accordance with the terms of this Contract and have been duly inspected and accepted. Except with the prior approval of the President, no payment shall be made for services not yet rendered or for supplies and materials not yet delivered under the Contract.

11.2 The Supplier's request(s) for payment shall be made to the Procuring Entity in writing, accompanied by an invoice describing, as appropriate, the Goods delivered and/or Services rendered, and by documents submitted pursuant to the SCC provision for **GCC** Clause 6.2, and upon fulfillment of other obligations stipulated in this Contract;

11.3 Pursuant to **GCC** Clause 11.2, payments shall be made promptly by the Procuring Entity after submission of an invoice or claim by the Supplier. Payments shall be in accordance with the applicable accounting and auditing laws, rules and regulations.

11.4 Unless otherwise provided in the **SCC**, all payments to the Supplier under this Contract shall be in Philippine Peso;

11.5 Unless otherwise provided in the **SCC**, payments using LoC is allowed. For this purpose, the amount of provisional sum shall be indicated in the **SCC**. All charges for the opening of the LoC and/or incidental expenses thereto shall be for the account of the Supplier.

12) Taxes and Duties

The Supplier, whether local or foreign, shall be entirely responsible for all the necessary taxes, stamp duties, license and permit fees, and other such levies imposed for the completion of this Contract.

13) Performance Security

13.1 Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity, but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any the forms prescribed in the ITB Clauses 31.2 and 31.3.

13.2 The performance security posted in favor of the Procuring Entity shall be forfeited in the event it is established that the winning Bidder is in default in any of its obligations under the contract.

13.3 The performance security shall remain valid until issuance by the Procuring Entity of the Certificate of Final Acceptance.

13.4 The performance security may be released by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Supplier after the issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance, subject to the following conditions:

- a) There are no pending claims against the Supplier or the Surety Company filed by the Procuring Entity;
- b) The Supplier has no pending claims for labor and materials filed against it; and
- c) Other terms specified in the **SCC**.

13.5 The Procuring Entity shall allow a proportional reduction in the original performance security in case of a reduction in contract value, provided that any such reduction is more than ten percent (10%) and that the aggregate of such reductions is not more than fifty percent (50%) of the original performance security.

14) Use of Contract Documents and Information

14.1 The Supplier shall not, without the Procuring Entity's prior written consent, disclose this Contract or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity, except for purposes of performing the obligations therein. Any such disclosure shall be made in confidence and shall extend only as far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.

14.2 Other than this Contract, any document enumerated in **GCC** Clause 14.1 shall remain the property of the Procuring Entity. All copies shall be returned to the Procuring Entity upon completion of the Supplier's performance under this Contract, if so required by the Procuring Entity.

15) Standards

The Goods provided under this Contract shall conform to the standards mentioned in the Section VII. Technical Specifications. When no applicable standard is mentioned, the Goods shall comply with the latest authoritative standards appropriate to its country of origin.

16) Inspection and Tests

16.1 The Procuring Entity or its representative shall have the right to inspect and/or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Contract specifications at no extra cost to the Procuring Entity, other than that specified under Item 16.3 below. The **SCC** and Section VII. Technical Specifications shall specify what inspections and/or tests the Procuring Entity requires and where they are to be conducted. The Procuring Entity shall notify the Supplier in writing, in a timely manner, of the identity of any representatives retained for these purposes.

16.2 If applicable, the inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its subcontractor(s), at point of delivery, and/or at the goods' final destination. If conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its subcontractor(s), all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no cost to the Procuring Entity. The Supplier shall provide the Procuring Entity with the results of such inspections and tests.

16.3 The Procuring Entity or its designated representative shall be allowed to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in this Clause provided that the Procuring Entity shall bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all traveling and board and lodging expenses.

16.4 The Procuring Entity shall reject the Goods or any part thereof that fail to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet the specifications at no cost to the Procuring Entity. Upon giving due notice to the Supplier pursuant to **GCC** Clause 5, the test and/or inspection may be repeated by the Procuring Entity, at no additional cost.

16.5 The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Procuring Entity or its representative to the said test and/or inspection, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under this Contract.

17) Warranty

17.1 The Supplier warrants that the Goods supplied under the Contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and with all recent improvements in design and materials, except when the technical specifications required by the Procuring Entity provides otherwise.

17.2 The Supplier further warrants that all Goods supplied under this Contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship or from any act or omission of the Supplier that may develop under normal use of the supplied Goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.

- 17.3 To ensure correction of manufacturing defects, the Supplier shall be required to provide a warranty for a minimum period specified in the **SCC**. At the option of the Procuring Entity, the obligation for the warranty shall be covered by:
- a) Retention money in an amount equivalent to at least one percent (1%) but not to exceed five (5%) of every progress payment; or
 - b) Special bank guarantee equivalent to at least one percent (1%) but not to exceed five (5%) of the total Contract Price; or
 - c) Other such amount, if so specified in the **SCC**.
- 17.4 The said amounts shall only be released by the Procuring Entity after the lapse of the warranty period as specified in the **SCC**, or in case of Expendable Supplies, after the consumption thereof; Provided, however, that the Supplies delivered are free from patent and latent defects and all the conditions imposed under this Contract have been fully met.
- 17.5 The Procuring Entity shall promptly notify the Supplier in writing of any claims arising under the warranty. Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the **SCC**, repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at the soonest possible time, without cost to the Procuring Entity.
- 17.6 If the Supplier, after having been notified on the warranty claim, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in **GCC** Clause 17.5, the Procuring Entity may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense, and without prejudice to any other rights which the Procuring Entity may have against the Supplier under the Contract and other applicable laws.

18) Delays in the Supplier's Performance

- 18.1 Delivery of the Goods and/or performance of Services shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the Procuring Entity in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements.
- 18.2 If at any time during the performance of this Contract, the Supplier encounters conditions that may impede the timely delivery of the Goods and/or performance of Services, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, and upon causes provided for under **GCC** Clause 23, the Procuring Entity shall evaluate the situation and, if warranted, extend the Supplier's time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of Contract.
- 18.3 Except as provided under **GCC** Clause 23, any delay by the Supplier in the performance of its obligations shall render it liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to **GCC** Clause 19, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to **GCC** Clause 28.

19) Liquidated Damages

- 19.1 When the Supplier fails to satisfactorily deliver the Goods under the contract within the specified delivery schedule, inclusive of duly granted time extensions, if any, the Supplier, manufacturer, or distributor shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to one-tenth (1/10) of one percent (1%) of the cost of the delayed

goods scheduled for delivery for every day of delay until such goods are finally delivered and accepted by the Procuring Entity.

- 19.2 The Procuring Entity need not prove that it has incurred actual damages to be entitled to liquidated damages. Such amount shall be deducted from any money due, or which may become due the supplier, manufacturer, or distributor, or collected from any securities or warranties posted by the supplier, manufacturer, or distributor, whichever is convenient to the Procuring Entity. In case the total sum of liquidated damages reaches ten percent (10%) of the total contract price, the Procuring Entity may rescind the contract and impose appropriate sanctions over and above the liquidated damages to be paid.
- 19.3 If delays are likely to be incurred beyond its control, the supplier, manufacturer, or distributor shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing, providing details of the causes and duration of the expected delay. The Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, grant a time extension based on meritorious grounds, with or without the imposition of liquidated damages.

20) Settlement of Disputes

- 20.1 Any dispute arising from the implementation of a contract covered by the Act and the IRR shall primarily be resolved and settled amicably by mutual consultation or agreement.
- 20.2 In case of failure to settle dispute amicably, the parties may mutually agree in writing to resort to other modes of alternative dispute resolution (ADR) to promote efficiency in the procurement process. Accordingly, they are encouraged to select the most expeditious mode of ADR available.

If arbitration is chosen as the ADR method, this shall be incorporated as a provision in the contract and referred to the Arbitrator specified in the **SCC**.

- 20.3 In case of disagreement or after exhausting the remedies provided in the preceding Section, the dispute may be submitted to arbitration or other forms of alternative dispute resolution which includes mediation, conciliation, early neutral evaluation, mini-trial, or any combination thereof in accordance with the provisions of RA No. 9285, otherwise known as the "Alternative Dispute Resolution Act of 2004."
- 20.4 Should the Parties fail to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation or agreement after thirty (30) days, either the Procuring Entity or the Supplier may signify its intention to commence arbitration by giving notice to the Other Party, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given.
- 20.5 Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under this Contract.
- 20.6 Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein, the Parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless otherwise agreed upon in writing.

21) Liability of the Supplier

- 21.1 The Supplier's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines, subject to additional provisions, if any, set forth in the **SCC**.
- 21.2 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct, and in the case of infringement of patent rights, if applicable, the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Procuring Entity shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repair or replacement of the defective Goods.

22) Termination for Breach of Contract

The Procuring Entity may terminate for breach of contract when the Supplier fails to deliver or perform any or all of the Goods within the period(s) specified in the contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Entity, pursuant to a request made by the Supplier prior to the delay, and such failure amounts to at least ten percent (10%) of the contract price, consistent with the provision of this IRR on liquidated damages. The Procuring Entity may likewise impose appropriate sanctions therein.

23) Termination Due to Force Majeure

- 23.1 For purposes of this Contract, the terms "*force majeure*" and "fortuitous event" may be used interchangeably. In this regard, a fortuitous event or *force majeure* shall be interpreted to mean as an event which the Supplier could not have been foreseen, or though foreseen, was inevitable. It shall not include ordinary unfavorable weather conditions, and any other causes the effect/s of which could have been avoided with the exercise of reasonable diligence by the Supplier. Such events may include, but not limited to, acts of the Procuring Entity in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.
- 23.2 The Procuring Entity may terminate the contract and impose liquidated damages when, as a result of force majeure, the Supplier is unable to deliver or perform any or all of the Goods, amounting to at least ten percent (10%) of the contract price, for a period of not less than sixty (60) calendar days, or earlier, as deemed necessary by the Procuring Entity, after receipt of the written notice from the Procuring Entity stating that the circumstance of force majeure is deemed to have ceased.
- 23.3 The Supplier shall not be subject to forfeiture of its performance security, payment of liquidated damages, or contract termination due to *force majeure*, provided that the Supplier's delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the contract is the result of a *force majeure*.
- 23.4 If a *force majeure* situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Procuring Entity, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as may be practicable, when not prevented by the *force majeure*, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means in the performance of its obligation.

24) Termination for Convenience

24.1 The Procuring Entity, through a written notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time, if it has determined the existence of any of the following conditions that make contract implementation economically, financially, or technically impractical or unnecessary:

- a) When physical and economic conditions have significantly changed so as to render the project no longer economically, financially, or technically feasible, as determined by the HoPE;
- b) When the HoPE has determined the existence of conditions that make project implementation impractical or unnecessary, such as, but not limited to, fortuitous event/s, changes in laws and government policies;
- c) When funding for the Project has been withheld or reduced by higher authorities through no fault of the Procuring Entity; or
- d) Any circumstance analogous to the foregoing.

24.2 The Goods that have been performed or are ready to be delivered or performed within thirty (30) calendar days after the Supplier's receipt of Notice to Terminate shall be accepted by the Procuring Entity at the contract terms and prices thereof. For Goods not yet delivered, performed and/or ready to be delivered or performed, the Procuring Entity may elect:

- a) To have any portion delivered and/or performed and paid at the contract terms and prices thereof; or
- b) To cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed and/or performed goods and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.

25) Termination for Unlawful Acts

25.1 The Procuring Entity may terminate this Contract in case it is determined *prima facie* that the Supplier, including any joint venture partner therein, has engaged, before or during the implementation of this Contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation. Unlawful acts include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a) Corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, and coercive practices as defined in ITB Clause 3.1;
- b) Drawing up or using forged documents;
- c) Using adulterated materials, means or methods, or engaging in production contrary to rules of science or the trade; and
- d) Any other act analogous to the foregoing.

26) Procedures for Termination of Contracts

26.1 The following provisions shall govern the procedures for termination of this Contract:

- a) **Verification** - Upon receipt of a written report of acts or causes which may constitute grounds for termination as aforementioned, or upon its own initiative, the End-User or Implementing Unit shall, within a period of seven (7) calendar days, verify the existence of such grounds and cause the execution of a Verified Report, with all relevant evidence attached.
- b) **Notice to Terminate** - Upon recommendation by the End-User or Implementing Unit, the HoPE shall terminate contracts only by written notice to the supplier conveying the termination of the contract. The notice shall state:
 - i) That the contract is being terminated for any of the grounds aforementioned, and a statement of the acts that constitute the grounds constituting the same;
 - ii) The extent of termination, whether in whole or in part;
 - iii) An instruction to the Supplier, to show cause as to why the contract should not be terminated; and
 - iv) Special instructions of the Procuring Entity, if any.

The Notice to Terminate shall be accompanied by a copy of the Verified Report.

- c) **Show Cause** - Within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Termination, the Supplier shall submit to the HoPE a verified position paper stating why the contract should not be terminated. If the Supplier, fails to show cause after the lapse of the seven (7) day period, either by inaction or by default, the HoPE shall issue an order terminating the contract.
- d) **Rescission of Notice of Termination** - The Procuring Entity may, at any time before receipt of the Supplier's verified position paper, withdraw the Notice to Terminate if it is determined that certain items or works subject of the notice had been completed, delivered, or performed before the Supplier's receipt of the notice.
- e) **Decision** - Within a non-extendible period of ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the verified position paper, the HoPE shall decide whether or not to terminate the contract. It shall serve a a written notice to the Supplier of its decision and, unless otherwise provided, the contract is deemed terminated from receipt of the Supplier of the notice of the decision. The termination shall only be based on the grounds stated in the Notice to Terminate.
- f) **Contract Termination Review Committee (CTRC)** - The HoPE may create a committee to assist in the discharge of its functions under the IRR. All decisions recommended by the CTRC shall be subject to the approval of the HoPE.

- g) **Take-over of Contracts** - If a Procuring Entity terminates the contract due to default, insolvency, or for a cause, it may enter into a Negotiated Procurement (Take-over of Contracts) pursuant to Section 35(c) of the IRR.
- h) **Procuring Entity's Options in Termination for Convenience in Contracts for Goods** - The Goods that have been performed or are ready for delivery within thirty (30) calendar days after the supplier's receipt of Notice to Terminate shall be accepted by the Procuring Entity at the contract terms and prices. For Goods not yet performed or ready for delivery, the Procuring Entity may elect:
 - i) To have any portion delivered or performed and paid at the contract terms and prices; or
 - ii) To cancel the remainder and pay to the supplier an agreed amount for partially completed or performed goods and for materials and parts previously procured by the supplier.

27) Assignment of Rights

The Supplier shall not assign its rights or obligations under this Contract, in whole or in part, except upon prior written consent of the Procuring Entity.

28) Amendment to Order

No variation in or modification of the terms of this Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties in accordance with the provisions on Amendment to Order, subject to applicable laws, rules and regulations.

29) Application

These General Conditions shall apply to the extent that they are not suspended by the provisions from other parts of this Contract.

Section V. Special Conditions of Contract

Notes on the Special Conditions of Contract

Similar to the BDS, the clauses in this Section are intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing contract-specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the GCC.

The provisions of this Section complement the GCC, specifying contractual requirements linked to the special circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity's country, the sector, and the Goods purchased. In preparing this Section, the following aspects should be checked:

- a) Information that complements provisions of Section IV must be incorporated.
- b) Amendments and/or supplements to provisions of Section IV, as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific purchase, must also be incorporated.

However, no special condition which defeats or negates the general intent and purpose of the provisions of Section IV should be incorporated herein.

Special Conditions of Contract

GCC Clause	
1(a)	The Procuring Entity is DepEd REGION IV-A CALABARZON .
1(b)	The Supplier is <i>[to be inserted at the time of contract award]</i> .
1(c)	The Funding Source is: 2.1 The GoP through the source of funding as indicated below for Government of the Philippines under FY 2024 General Appropriations Act in total amount of Php59,081,370.00. a. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 1 = Php43,337,825.00; b. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 2 = Php8,544,010.00; c. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 3 = Php4,367,020.00. d. ROIVA-25-09 – Lot 4 = Php2,832,515.00. 2.2 The source of funding is: NGA, the General Appropriations Act or Special Appropriations.
1(d)	The Project sites are defined in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements
2	No further instructions.
5.1	The Procuring Entity's address for Notices is: JOCELYN L. MARTIN BAC, Secretariat DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON, Gate 2 Karangalan Village, Cainta, Rizal Email add: bac.calabarzon@deped.gov.ph Cel No./Viber No. 09175361866
5.2	No further instructions.
6.2	Delivery and Documents For purposes of the Contract, "EXW," "FOB," "FCA," "CIF," "CIP," "DDP" and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties shall have the meanings assigned to them by the current edition of INCOTERMS published by the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris. The Delivery terms of this Contract shall be as follows: <i>The delivery site is at the Selected Senior High Schools within DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON.</i> <i>The delivery period is 90 calendar days from receipt of the Notice to Proceed.</i> <i>For Goods Supplied from Within the Philippines, state "The delivery terms applicable to this Contract are delivered at the Selected Senior High Schools within DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON.</i>

	Risk and title will pass from the Supplier to the Procuring Entity upon receipt and final acceptance of the Goods at their final destination.” Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the terms specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are as follows: <i>For Goods supplied from within the Philippines:</i> Upon delivery of the Goods to the Project Site, the Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity and present the following original documents to the Procuring Entity: i) Supplier’s invoice showing Goods’ description, quantity, unit price, and total amount; ii) Delivery receipt; iii) Manufacturer’s and/or Supplier’s warranty certificate; iv) Certificate of Acceptance/Inspection Report signed by the Procuring Entity’s representative at the Project Site; and v) Copies of the Invoice Receipt for Property signed by the Procuring Entity’s representative at the Project Site. For purposes of this Clause the Procuring Entity’s Representative at the Project Site is the School Inspectorate Team and Accepted by the School Property Custodian. Incidental Services The Supplier is required to provide all of the following services, including additional services, if applicable, specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements: a) performance or supervision of onsite assembly and/or startup of the supplied Goods; b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods; c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods; and d) demonstration on-site of start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods. The Contract price for the Goods shall include the prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.
--	--

Packaging

The Supplier shall meet packaging standards for Goods in accordance with existing laws and regulations, and as indicated in this Contract to prevent damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination.

The packaging shall be durable enough to withstand rough handling, exposure to extreme temperatures, salt, precipitation, open storage, and other extreme conditions during transit. Packaging case sizes and weights shall consider the remoteness of the Goods' final destination and the potential absence of heavy handling facilities at all transit points.

The packaging, labeling, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in this Contract, including additional requirements, specified below, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.

The outer packaging must be clearly marked on at least four (4) sides as follows:

Name of the Procuring Entity Name of the Supplier Contract

Description

Final Destination Gross weight

Any special lifting instructions Any special handling instructions

Any relevant Hazardous Chemical classifications

A packaging list identifying the contents and quantities of the package is to be placed on an accessible point of the outer packaging, if practical. Otherwise, the packaging list is to be placed outside the secondary packaging.

Insurance

The Supplier shall fully insure the Goods supplied under this Contract in a currency, local or tradeable and accepted by the *Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas* against loss or damage incidental to manufacture, acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery. The risk and ownership of the Goods remain with the Supplier until their final acceptance by the Procuring Entity, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

Transportation

The Supplier shall arrange and pay for the delivery of the Goods, with the cost included in the Contract Price. When required under this Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP, or DDP, the Supplier shall ensure the transport of the Goods to the port of destination or any other specified place of destination in the Philippines, as

	indicated in this Contract. The Supplier shall arrange for transport, insurance, and storage to the specified destination with the related costs included in the Contract Price. When required under this Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of destination within the Philippines, defined as the Project Site. The Goods must be transported using carriers registered in the Philippines when the Supplier is required under this Contract to deliver the Goods CIF (Cost, Insurance, and Freight), CIP (Carriage and Insurance Paid To), or DDP (Delivered Duty Paid). If no Philippine-registered carrier is available, the Goods may be shipped using a non-Philippine carrier, provided the Supplier obtains and presents certification from the nearest Philippine consulate at the port of dispatch. If Philippine-registered carriers are available but their schedules would impede timely delivery or cause delays in the Supplier's performance of this Contract, the period of delay from when the Goods were first ready for shipment to the actual date of shipment will be considered <i>force majeure</i> in accordance with GCC Clause 23. The Procuring Entity accepts no liability for the damage of Goods during transit other than those prescribed by INCOTERMS for DDP Deliveries. In the case of Goods supplied from within the Philippines or supplied by domestic Suppliers, risk and ownership will not be deemed transferred to the Procuring Entity until their receipt and final acceptance at the final destination. Patent Rights The Supplier shall indemnify the Procuring Entity against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the Goods or any part thereof.
10.3	Maintain the GCC Clause.
11.4	Payment shall be made in Philippine Peso
11.5	Payment using LoC is not allowed.
13.4(c)	No further instructions.
16.1	None
17.3	The goods are Non-expendable Supplies: One (1) year after acceptance by the Procuring Entity of the delivered goods. The obligations of the warranty shall be covered by either retention money in an amount equivalent to two percent (2%) of each payment, or special bank guarantee equivalent to two percent (2%) of the total contract price The period for correction of defects in the warranty period is Seven (7) calendar day upon notice.

17.3(c)	Not applicable.
17.4	No further instructions.
17.5	No further instructions.
20.2	Not applicable.
21.1	No further instructions.

Section VI. Schedule of Requirements

- a. The supply and delivery schedule expressed below stipulates the date of delivery to the project site

Description	Contract Duration
Procurement of Technical-Vocational-Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High Schools	Within 90 calendar days from the issuance of Notice to Proceed (NTP)

- b. Delivery Site: Shall be delivered at the respective addresses of the **SELECTED RECIPIENT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS OF DEPED REGION IV-A CALABARZON**. *(Please see below)*

DELIVERY AND INSPECTION:

- a. **DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON shall conduct pre-delivery inspection of the goods offered before delivery.**
- b. **The supplier must notify the recipient schools about the schedule of delivery at least three days before delivery.**
- c. **The supplier must assemble all TVL Equipment during delivery.**
- d. The supplier shall be responsible for the transport of the goods from the warehouse to the Selected Recipient Senior High Schools of DepEd Region IV-A CALABARZON.
- e. All goods to be delivered to the recipient Senior High Schools shall be free from defects, substandard material, imperfection and other analogous defects.
- f. Only goods with the best quality shall be acceptable to the Department.
- g. All goods found to be with defects, imperfections and poor quality shall be rejected by the Department at any stage of the contract implementation.
- h. Delivery shall be during office hours (8:00am-5:00pm). The Supplier shall not deliver goods on a Saturday, Sunday or Holiday.
- i. Delivered goods at Selected Senior High Schools of DepEd IV-A CALABARZON shall be inspected by the School Inspectorate Team and accepted by the School Property Custodian.
- j. The Supplier shall be responsible in the preparation and completion of the Inspection and Acceptance Report (IAR).
- k. The Delivery Receipt (DR) shall be signed by the School Property Custodian.

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I/We have read and understood the requirements/scope of service/terms of reference and conditions stipulated herein and shall therefore comply to the conditions set forth in the Contract with respect to this Section VI. Schedule of Requirements, if our bid is considered for award.

Name and Signature of Bidder's Authorized Representative

Company Name

Date

LOT 1

	ITEM	Unit of Measure	TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS
	<i>Bread and Pastry Production</i>	Unit	
1	Air Compressor with Airbrush Cake Decorative Set	pcs	134
2	Beater	pcs	108
3	Board, Chopping, 6 Color (set)	pcs	126
4	Boiler, Double	pcs	127
5	Bowl, Mixing (6 pcs/Set)	pcs	165
6	Cake Pans, Round 75, 92, 122, 206, 230, 270 (set)	pcs	145
7	Cake Stand, with Tier	pcs	122
8	Cake Turn Table	pcs	102
9	Coupler	pcs	90
10	Cup, Measuring (for Solid)	pcs	113
11	Cup, Measuring, 250 mL for Liquid	pcs	101
12	Cup, Measuring, 500 mL for Liquid	pcs	99
13	Cutter, Dough	pcs	155
14	Cutter, Pie	pcs	92
15	Flour Sifter, Hand Cranked	pcs	103
16	Grater	pcs	83
17	Knife, Kitchen	pcs	124
18	Knife, Pallet	pcs	102
19	Ladle, 3 OZ	pcs	93
20	Loaf Pan Big	pcs	102
21	Loaf Pan Medium	pcs	96
22	Loaf Pan Small	pcs	123
23	Muffin Pan Big	pcs	109
24	Muffin Pan Medium	pcs	105
25	Muffin Pan Small	pcs	99
26	Pie Pan, 10 Inches Diameter	pcs	111
27	Pie Pan, #6, #8, #10	pcs	101
28	Pillars, Cake (Set 3", 5", 7")	pcs	82
29	Piping Bag	pcs	155
30	Rectangular Pan (8x8x1)	pcs	95
31	Rolling Pins	pcs	141
32	Rubber Scraper	pcs	198
33	Sauce Pan	pcs	128
34	Sheet Pan	pcs	170
35	Spoon, Measuring	pcs	152

36	Spoon, Wooden	pcs	150
37	Strainer	pcs	124
38	Tip, Decorative (Set)	pcs	88
39	Weighing Scale, 10kgs	pcs	75
40	Weighing Scale, 5kgs, Digital	pcs	106
41	Wire Whisk, Medium	pcs	138
	Cookery		
1	Apple corer	pcs	31
2	Bain Marie, Table	pcs	101
3	Blender, Electric	pcs	86
4	Board, Chopping/Cutting, plastic	pcs	54
5	Boiler, Double	pcs	79
6	Braising Pan, Medium	pcs	75
7	Can Opener	pcs	67
8	Cart, Utility	pcs	124
9	Casserole, Medium	pcs	96
10	Casserole, Small	pcs	105
11	Colander, Medium	pcs	49
12	Colander, Small	pcs	45
13	Cup, Measuring (for Solid)	pcs	52
14	Dispenser, Paper Towel	pcs	55
15	Fan, Electric (H. Duty)	pcs	87
16	Fire Extinguisher (with contents)	pcs	65
17	Fish Poascher, Medium	pcs	59
18	Fork, Carving	pcs	68
19	Fork, Kitchen	pcs	79
20	Frying Pan, Large	pcs	106
21	Frying Pan, Medium	pcs	101
22	Frying Pan, Small	pcs	100
23	Funnel, S/S, Medium	pcs	50
24	Funnel, S/S, Small	pcs	42
25	Garbage Bin	pcs	77
26	Glass Rack	pcs	69
27	Knife, Boning	pcs	66
28	Knife, Chef	pcs	102
29	Knife, Cleaver	pcs	90
30	Knife, Oister	pcs	54
31	Light, Emergency (H. Duty)	pcs	70
	Meat Slicer, Small (H. Duty)		
32	Electric	pcs	81
33	Manual	pcs	45

34	Pan, Roasting	pcs	60
35	Peeler, Y-Type	pcs	82
36	Pepper and Salt Mill (Set)	pcs	49
37	Piping Bag (per pack 100)	pcs	61
38	Plate Rack	pcs	40
39	Preparation Table with Sink	pcs	93
40	Pressure Cooker	pcs	73
41	Scissor, Kitchen	pcs	86
42	Scooper, Ice Cream	pcs	48
43	Siever, Small	pcs	46
44	Skimmer, Fine	pcs	33
45	Skimmer, Spider	pcs	38
46	Soup Cup Rack	pcs	31
47	Soup Ladle, 3 OZ	pcs	44
48	Soup Ladle, 6 OZ	pcs	43
49	Soup Ladle, 8 OZ	pcs	43
50	Soup Ladle, 12 OZ	pcs	38
51	Spatula	pcs	87
52	Spoon, Kitchen	pcs	129
53	Spoon, Kitchen (Slotted)	pcs	82
54	Spoon, Measuring	pcs	74
55	Spoon, Parisienne	pcs	60
56	Spoon, Serving	pcs	83
57	Spoon, Wooden	pcs	85
58	Stock Pot, Large	pcs	57
59	Strainer Chinois, Medium	pcs	29
60	Strainer Chinois, Small	pcs	27
61	Strainer Medium, Fine	pcs	39
62	Strainer Small, Fine	pcs	36
63	Table, Working (Work Preparation)	pcs	123
64	Tenderizer, Medium	pcs	35
65	Thermometer, Pocket / Pin	pcs	41
66	Tong, 12 Inches	pcs	68
67	Tong, 8 Inches	pcs	50
68	Tray, Baking, Small	pcs	51
69	Tray, Utility	pcs	78
70	Tube, Pastry	pcs	65
71	Turner 3"x6"	pcs	56
72	Weighing Scale, 1kg, Digital	pcs	40
73	Weighing Scale, 5kg, Mechanical	pcs	58
74	Wire Skimmer, Small	pcs	34
75	Wire Whisk, (H. Duty)	pcs	54

76	Wire Whisk, Medium	pcs	61
77	Wire Whisk, Small	pcs	49
78	Wok, Medium	pcs	58
79	Wok, Small	pcs	57
80	Zester	pcs	41
	<i>Food and Beverage Services</i>		
	Chair, Dining		
1	Metal with Foam	pcs	300
2	Wood (36x17x14 inches)	pcs	198
3	HDPE Plastic	pcs	463
	Coffee Pot, 2 Pints		
4	Porcelaine	pcs	141
5	Stainless	pcs	150
6	Container, Creamer	pcs	154
7	Cups and Saucers 5-6 OZ (set)	pcs	240
8	Folder, Menu	pcs	203
9	Fork, Cocktail	pcs	438
10	Fork, Dessert	pcs	450
11	Fork, Dinner	pcs	508
12	Fork, Fish	pcs	429
13	Fork, Oyster	pcs	408
14	Fork, Salad	pcs	439
15	Glass, Champagne Flute	pcs	464
16	Glass, Collins	pcs	418
17	Glass, Juice / Hi-Ball	pcs	389
18	Glass, Pilsner (Ice Tea Glass)	pcs	372
19	Glass, Red Wine	pcs	467
20	Glass, White Wine	pcs	457
21	Gravy Boats	pcs	230
22	Ice Bucket, 2 liters with Tongs (set)	pcs	194
23	Knife, Butter	pcs	451
24	Knife, Dinner	pcs	496
25	Knife, Fish	pcs	438
26	Knife, Salad	pcs	458
27	Knife, Steak	pcs	446
28	Napkin Holder	pcs	292
29	Order Pads (per 10 Pads)	pcs	171
30	Pepper and Salt Mill (set)	pcs	172
31	Plate Covers	pcs	346
32	Plate, Dessert, 7" to 8"	pcs	448
33	Plate, Dinner 10"	pcs	584

34	Plate, Fish, 8" to 9"	pcs	443
35	Salad Plates, 7" to 8"	pcs	437
36	Salt and Pepper Shakers (set)	pcs	220
37	Sauce Ladles	pcs	149
38	Server, Cake	pcs	145
39	Service Fork	pcs	201
40	Service Tray	pcs	181
41	Show/Service/Base Plates 11" to 14"	pcs	304
42	Side Plates or Bread Plates 6"	pcs	301
43	Side Towel	pcs	236
44	Silver Platter	pcs	203
45	Soup Bowl	pcs	328
46	Soup Ladle	pcs	132
	Soup Tureen		
47	Porcelaine	pcs	184
48	Stainless	pcs	162
49	Spoon, Dessert	pcs	305
50	Spoon, Service	pcs	261
51	Spoons, Soups (Cream and Consume)	pcs	329
52	Sugar Container	pcs	106
53	Table Cloth, 54x54 inches	pcs	168
54	Table Cloth, Rectangular	pcs	179
55	Table Napkins, Cloth, 16"x16"	pcs	1052
56	Table Skirting Cloth 90"x90"	pcs	202
	Table, Round (8's)		
57	HDPE Plastic (8-10 seaters, 152x74x54cm)	pcs	198
58	Long (8-12 seater, 186x76cm)	pcs	157
	Table, Square/Rectangular (4's or 6's)		
59	Rectangle HOPE Plastic (4's, 120x60cm)		122
60	(6's 180x70x74cm)	pcs	178
61	Square Long (91x76cm)	pcs	156
62	Tea Pot, 2 Pints	pcs	125
63	Teaspoon	pcs	319
64	Tong, 8 inches	pcs	97
65	Tooth Pick Holder	pcs	92
66	Tray Stand	pcs	88
67	Tray, Bill Folder/Change	pcs	113
68	Tray, Round (Bar)	pcs	112
69	Water Goblet	pcs	401
70	Water Pitcher	pcs	194

LOT 1 – Distribution List

	ITEM	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Binan City	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmariñas City	Dasmariñas City	Laguna	Laguna
		Agoncillo SHS	Alitagtag SHS	Placido T. Amo SHS	Binan City SHS - Timbao Campus	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Escuela Secundaria Senor de Salinas	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	BN Calara Senior High School	Luis Obial SHS
	<i>Bread and Pastry Production</i>												
1	Air Compressor with Airbrush Cake Decorative Set	4	4	4	4	5	10	4	4		6	7	7
2	Beater	5	10	4	10		5	6	6	10			
3	Board, Chopping, 6 Color (set)	4	5	2	10	6	5	4	1	5		5	5
4	Boiler, Double	4	3	4	5	12	3	4	1	5	6	5	5
5	Bowl, Mixing (6 pcs/Set)	5	3	8	10	6	3	2	15	8	12	6	6
6	Cake Pans, Round 75, 92, 122, 206, 230, 270 (set)	5	3	6	5	6	2	3	10	5	12	5	5
7	Cake Stand, with Tier	5	3	3	10	6	2	4	2	5		5	5
8	Cake Turn Table	5	2	6		6	1	4	1	5			
9	Coupler	5	10		10		1	1	1	5			
10	Cup, Measuring (for Solid)	5	5	5		6	5	4	15	5			
11	Cup, Measuring, 250 mL for Liquid	5	5	8		6	2	4	5	5			
12	Cup, Measuring, 500 mL for Liquid	6	5	8		6	2	4	5	5			
13	Cutter, Dough	5	10	6			5	10	20	5			
14	Cutter, Pie	5	10	5			2	10	5	5			
15	Flour Sifter, Hand Cranked	5	5	6		6	2	4	10	5			
16	Grater	5	5				2	4	2	5			
17	Knife, Kitchen	5	10	2	10	6	2	8	6	5			
18	Knife, Pallet	4	10	4	10	6	2	6	5	5			
19	Ladle, 3 OZ	5	5	6			2	8	2	2			
20	Loaf Pan Big	5	5	6			5	5		5		5	5
21	Loaf Pan Medium	6	5	6			5	6		4		5	5
22	Loaf Pan Small	6	5	6			5	6		5	24	5	5
23	Muffin Pan Big	5	3	6			5	5	20	5		5	5
24	Muffin Pan Medium	5	3	6			5	5	10	5		5	5
25	Muffin Pan Small	5	3	6			5	5		5		5	5

	ITEM	Laguna	Laguna	Lucena	Lucena	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Sta. Rosa	Tayabas City
		Luisiana INHS	Siniloan INHS	Gulang-Gulang NHS	Ibabang Talim Integrated HS	Apad NHS	Danlagan	Hagonghong Integrated HS	Jacinto G. Esplana NHS	Lalig NHS	Antonio C. Esguerra Mem. NHS	Margarito A. Duavit MNHS	Tanay SHS	Taytay SHS	Sinalhan Integrated HS	Dapdap Integrated School
	<i>Bread and Pastry Production</i>															
1	Air Compressor with Airbrush Cake Decorative Set	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2	Beater		3	5	5	7	5	4	10	5					3	5
3	Board, Chopping, 6 Color (set)	5	3	5	5	5	2	3	5	2	5	7	8	8	5	6
4	Boiler, Double	5	2	5	5	6	1	2	3	5	5	6	8	8	5	4
5	Bowl, Mixing (6 pcs/Set)	6	3	10	5	6	5	6		5	5	7	8	8	5	2
6	Cake Pans, Round 75, 92, 122, 206, 230, 270 (set)	5	5	3	5	4	2	6	5	5	6	6	8	8	5	5
7	Cake Stand, with Tier	5	2	2	4	4	3	6	5	5	6	7	7	7	5	4
8	Cake Turn Table		5	2	4	4	4	6		5	10	10	7	7	5	3
9	Coupler			1	4	3	3	4		5	6	7	7	7	5	5
10	Cup, Measuring (for Solid)		7	10	4	4	10	3	5	5					5	10
11	Cup, Measuring, 250 mL for Liquid		5	10	4	4	5	3	10	5					5	10
12	Cup, Measuring, 500 mL for Liquid		2	10	4	4	5	3	10	5					5	10
13	Cutter, Dough		5	10	4	4	5	6	45	5					5	5
14	Cutter, Pie		2	3	4	6	5	6	12	5					2	5
15	Flour Sifter, Hand Cranked		2	10	4	4	10	3	12	5					5	5
16	Grater		5	4	4	4	5	6	12	5					5	10
17	Knife, Kitchen		5	3	4	6	20	6	6	5					5	10
18	Knife, Pallet		3	3	4	6	5	3	6	5					5	10
19	Ladle, 3 OZ		5	3	4	6	10	3	12	5					5	10
20	Loaf Pan Big	5	5	3	5	5	5	6	6	6					5	10
21	Loaf Pan Medium	5	4	3	5	5	5	6		6					5	10
22	Loaf Pan Small	5	4	3	5	5	5	8		6					5	10
23	Muffin Pan Big	5	3	5	5	5	5	6		6					5	5
24	Muffin Pan Medium	5	5	10	5	5	5	6		5					5	5
25	Muffin Pan Small	5	3	10	5	5	5	6	5	5					6	5

	ITEM	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Binan City	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmariñas City	Dasmariñas City	Laguna	Laguna
		Agoncillo SHS	Alitagtag SHS	Placido T. Amo SHS	Binan City SHS - Timbao Campus	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Escuela Secundaria Senor de Salinas	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	BN Calara Senior High School	Luis Obial SHS
26	Pie Pan, 10 Inches Diameter	5	5	6			10	5	10	5		5	5
27	Pie Pan, #6, #8, #10	5	5	6			5	5	5	5		5	5
28	Pillars, Cake (Set 3" , 5" , 7")	5	5	2			5		2	5		5	5
29	Piping Bag	5	15	8			12	20	4	5	22	5	5
30	Rectangular Pan (8x8x1)	5	5	6			5	5		5		5	5
31	Rolling Pins	6	6	8		24	5	5	6	5	24		
32	Rubber Scraper	5	5	6		25	10	10	20	11	24		
33	Sauce Pan	5	3	12	10	12	5	4	10	5			
34	Sheet Pan	5	5	8	20		5	10	20	5			
35	Spoon, Measuring	6	10	8			6	5	10	10			
36	Spoon, Wooden	6	5	6			5	6	20	5			
37	Strainer	6	6	4			5	5	6	5		1	1
38	Tip, Decorative (Set)	5	5	0		6	5	5	2	5		5	5
39	Weighing Scale, 10kgs	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	1	5		1	1
40	Weighing Scale, 5kgs, Digital	4	3	4	5	1	1	6	4	5	6	1	1
41	Wire Whisk, Medium	5	5				5	10	10	10	24		

	ITEM	Laguna	Laguna	Lucena	Lucena	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Sta. Rosa	Tayabas City	TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS
		Luisiana INHS	Siniloan INHS	Gulang-Gulang NHS	Ibabang Talim Integrated HS	Apad NHS	Danlagan	Hagonghong Integrated HS	Jacinto G. Esplana NHS	Lalig NHS	Antonio C. Esguerra Mem. NHS	Margarito A. Duavit MNHS	Tanay SHS	Taytay SHS	Sinalhan Integrated HS	Dapdap Integrated School	
26	Pie Pan, 10 Inches Diameter	5	5	3	5	6	5	6	5	5					5	5	111
27	Pie Pan, #6, #8, #10	5	5	3	5	6	5	6	5	5					5	5	101
28	Pillars, Cake (Set 3", 5", 7")	5	2	3	4	3	5	6	5	5					5	5	82
29	Piping Bag	5		5	5	6	10	3	5	5					5	5	155
30	Rectangular Pan (8x8x1)	5	5	8	4	6	5	6		5					5	5	95
31	Rolling Pins		3	5	9	4	5	6	5	5					5	5	141
32	Rubber Scraper		10	10	5	6	20	6		5					15	5	198
33	Sauce Pan		5	3	5	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	4	4		4	128
34	Sheet Pan		7	10	10	3	10	3	40	5						4	170
35	Spoon, Measuring		5	11	4	6	5	6	40	5					5	10	152
36	Spoon, Wooden		5	10	4	6	5	6	40	6					5	10	150
37	Strainer	1	5	5	4	4	5	6	40	5					5	5	124
38	Tip, Decorative (Set)	5	3	4	4	3	5	6		5					5	5	88
39	Weighing Scale, 10kgs	1		2	4	2	2	6		5	5	5	5	5	2	5	75
40	Weighing Scale, 5kgs, Digital	1	5	10	4	6	2	2		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	106
41	Wire Whisk, Medium		5	20	4	7	8	5	10	5						5	138

	ITEM	Batangas City	Batangas City	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmaringas City	Dasmaringas City	Laguna	Laguna	Lucena	Lucena
		Batangas City South SHS	Natalia V. Ramos Memorial IS	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Amaya School of Home Industries	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	Luis Obial SHS	Luisiana INHS	Gulang-Gulang NHS	Ibabang Talim Integrated HS
	<i>Cookery</i>												
1	Apple corer					2	2					5	1
2	Bain Marie, Table	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4
3	Blender, Electric	5	2	3	5	3	3	2	6			4	1
4	Board, Chopping/Cutting, plastic			3	5	4	3	2				12	1
5	Boiler, Double	5	2	6	4	1	2	5	6			2	1
6	Braising Pan, Medium	5	1	6		4	3	5				2	1
7	Can Opener		5		10	8	5	5				10	1
8	Cart, Utility	10	8	5		5	5	5	6	7	7	5	5
9	Casserole, Medium	5	5	10	6	4	5	5				7	1
10	Casserole, Small	5	5	10	6	4	3	5				7	1
11	Colander, Medium		5		5	4	4	5				6	1
12	Colander, Small		5		5	4	3	5				6	1
13	Cup, Measuring (for Solid)		10	6		4	4	5				6	1
14	Dispenser, Paper Towel	5	2	6	5	6	6					6	1
15	Fan, Electric (H. Duty)	5	5	6	10	2	2	1	1			4	3
16	Fire Extinguisher (with contents)	5	2	3	3	4	4	2		1	1	1	1
17	Fish Poascher, Medium	5		5	1	1	1	2				1	1
18	Fork, Carving		10	6	2	4	4	2				6	1
19	Fork, Kitchen		10	6	2	10	10	2				6	1
20	Frying Pan, Large	10	5	6	2	4	5	5				6	1
21	Frying Pan, Medium	5	5	6	2	4	5	5				6	1
22	Frying Pan, Small	5	5	6	2	4	4	5				6	1
23	Funnel, S/S, Medium		5		5	2	2	5				10	1
24	Funnel, S/S, Small				5	2	2	5				10	1
25	Garbage Bin	5	5	3	4	4	4	2				6	1

	ITEM	Batangas City	Batangas City	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmaringas City	Dasmaringas City	Laguna	Laguna	Lucena	Lucena
		Batangas City South SHS	Natalia V. Ramos Memorial IS	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Amaya School of Home Industries	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	Luis Obial SHS	Luisiana INHS	Gulang-Gulang NHS	Ibabang Talim Integrated HS
26	Glass Rack	2	2	3	5	4	4	2				3	1
27	Knife, Boning		5	12	5	4	4	5				6	1
28	Knife, Chef	10	5	12	5	4	4	10				6	1
29	Knife, Cleaver	5	5	12	5	4	4	5				6	1
30	Knife, Oister			12	5	4	4	5				6	1
31	Light, Emergency (H. Duty)	3	2	3	3	4	4	2				1	1
	Meat Slicer, Small (H. Duty)												
32	Electric	5		4	4			4	4	5	5	4	4
33	Manual	5		1	1							1	1
34	Pan, Roasting	5	5	6	2	5	5	2				3	1
35	Peeler, Y-Type		5		10	10	10	5				10	1
36	Pepper and Salt Mill (Set)			6	5	4	4	5				3	1
37	Piping Bag (per pack 100)		5		20	5	5	2				6	1
38	Plate Rack	3	2	3	1	2	2	2				2	1
39	Preparation Table with Sink	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4
40	Pressure Cooker	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	6	1	1	2	1
41	Scissor, Kitchen		5	3	10	9	9	5				12	1
42	Scooper, Ice Cream		5		5	5	5	2				3	1
43	Siever, Small				5	2	2	1				12	1
44	Skimmer, Fine				5	2	2	1				3	1
45	Skimmer, Spider				5	2	2	1				2	1
46	Soup Cup Rack	3	2	3	1	2	2	2				2	1
47	Soup Ladle, 3 OZ		5		5	2	2	2				6	1
48	Soup Ladle, 6 OZ		5		5	2	2	2				6	1
49	Soup Ladle, 8 OZ		5		5	2	2	2				6	1
50	Soup Ladle, 12 OZ				5	2	2	2				6	1
51	Spatula		5		10	10	10	5				12	1
52	Spoon, Kitchen		10		36	18	18	1				12	1
53	Spoon, Kitchen (Slotted)		10		28	10	10	1				2	1
54	Spoon, Measuring		5		24	2	2	5				12	1
55	Spoon, Parisienne				24			5				6	1

	ITEM	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	San Pablo City	Sta. Rosa	Tayabas City
		Apad NHS	Danlagan	Hagonghong Integrated HS	Lalig NHS	Antonio C. Esguerra Mem. NHS	Hulo NHS	Margarito A. Duavit MNHS	Tanay SHS	Taytay SHS	Crecencia Drucilla Lopez SHS	Sinalhan Integrated HS	Dapdap Integrated School
26	Glass Rack	4	1	3	5	5	5	5	5	5		1	4
27	Knife, Boning	6	5	4	5								4
28	Knife, Chef	6	5		5	5	5	5	5	5			4
29	Knife, Cleaver	6	5		5	5	5	5	4	4			4
30	Knife, Oister	3	5		5								4
31	Light, Emergency (H. Duty)	3	4	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	6	1	2
	Meat Slicer, Small (H. Duty)												
32	Electric	4	4		4	5	5	4	4	4		4	4
33	Manual	1	1	2	2	5	5	5	4	4		3	4
34	Pan, Roasting	4	5	3	5							5	4
35	Peeler, Y-Type	4	5	3	5							10	4
36	Pepper and Salt Mill (Set)	1	1		5							10	4
37	Piping Bag (per pack 100)	1	1		5								10
38	Plate Rack	3	2	3	5							5	4
39	Preparation Table with Sink	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
40	Pressure Cooker	2	1	2	3	5	5	7	7	7		5	2
41	Scissor, Kitchen	6	4	3	5							10	4
42	Scooper, Ice Cream	2	2	3	5							6	4
43	Siever, Small	2	2		5							10	4
44	Skimmer, Fine	2	2		5							6	4
45	Skimmer, Spider	4	2		5							10	4
46	Soup Cup Rack	3	1	3	2							2	2
47	Soup Ladle, 3 OZ	3	5		5							6	2
48	Soup Ladle, 6 OZ	3	5		5							5	2
49	Soup Ladle, 8 OZ	3	5		5							5	2
50	Soup Ladle, 12 OZ	3	5		5							5	2
51	Spatula	4	5	3	5							15	2
52	Spoon, Kitchen	6	10		5							10	2
53	Spoon, Kitchen (Slotted)	4	3		5							6	2
54	Spoon, Measuring	1	5		5							10	2
55	Spoon, Parisienne	2	5		5							10	2

		Batangas City	Batangas City	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmaringas City	Dasmaringas City	Laguna	Laguna	Lucena	Lucena
	ITEM	Batangas City South SHS	Natalia V. Ramos Memorial IS	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Amaya School of Home Industries	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	Luis Obial SHS	Luisiana INHS	Gulang-Gulang NHS	Ibabang Talim Integrated HS
56	Spoon, Serving		10		24	4	4	5				12	1
57	Spoon, Wooden		10		24	4	4	5				12	2
58	Stock Pot, Large	5	5	3	5	1	1	2	6			4	1
59	Strainer Chinois, Medium	3	5		5			3				1	1
60	Strainer Chinois, Small	2			5			3				1	1
61	Strainer Medium, Fine				5	3	3	3				6	1
62	Strainer Small, Fine				5			3				8	1
63	Table, Working (Work Preparation)	10	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
64	Tenderizer, Medium	5		6	3				2			2	1
65	Thermometer, Pocket / Pin	5			5	1	1	2				2	1
66	Tong, 12 Inches		10		4	10	10	2				6	1
67	Tong, 8 Inches		5		6			2	4			6	1
68	Tray, Baking, Small	5	5		6	1	1	5				3	1
69	Tray, Utility	2			1	10	5	5		9	9	12	1
70	Tube, Pastry		5		3							1	1
71	Turner 3"x6"		5		3	5	5	2				6	1
72	Weighing Scale, 1kg, Digital		2	6	1			1				6	1
73	Weighing Scale, 5kg, Mechanical		1	1	1			1				1	1
74	Wire Skimmer, Small		5		2			2				3	1
75	Wire Whisk, (H. Duty)	6	5	12	1	1	1	4				2	1
76	Wire Whisk, Medium		5	7	11		1	2				12	1
77	Wire Whisk, Small			6	12			2				10	1
78	Wok, Medium	6	5	6	5			2				6	1
79	Wok, Small	6	5	6	5			2				6	1
80	Zester		5		5			2				5	1

	ITEM	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Quezon	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	San Pablo City	Sta. Rosa	Tayabas City
		Apad NHS	Danlagan	Hagonghong Integrated HS	Lalig NHS	Antonio C. Esguerra Mem. NHS	Hulo NHS	Margarito A. Duavit MNHS	Tanay SHS	Taytay SHS	Crecencia Drucilla Lopez SHS	Sinalhan Integrated HS	Dapdap Integrated School
56	Spoon, Serving	5	5		5							6	2
57	Spoon, Wooden	5	2		5							10	2
58	Stock Pot, Large	1	10	3	3							5	2
59	Strainer Chinois, Medium	1	2	1	3							2	2
60	Strainer Chinois, Small	1	2		5							5	2
61	Strainer Medium, Fine	1	5		5							5	2
62	Strainer Small, Fine	1	5		5							6	2
63	Table, Working (Work Preparation)	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
64	Tenderizer, Medium	3	1		5							5	2
65	Thermometer, Pocket / Pin	6	2	3	5							6	2
66	Tong, 12 Inches	3	5		5							10	2
67	Tong, 8 Inches	3	5		6							10	2
68	Tray, Baking, Small	2	5		5							10	2
69	Tray, Utility	4	5	3	5							5	2
70	Tube, Pastry	3	5		2	6	5	9	9	9		5	2
71	Turner 3"x6"	4	10	3	5							5	2
72	Weighing Scale, 1kg, Digital	3	10		5							3	2
73	Weighing Scale, 5kg, Mechanical	1	5		5	6	4	9	9	9		2	2
74	Wire Skimmer, Small	4	5		5							5	2
75	Wire Whisk, (H. Duty)	4	5		5							5	2
76	Wire Whisk, Medium	4	5		5							6	2
77	Wire Whisk, Small	4	4		5							3	2
78	Wok, Medium	6	9	5	2							3	2
79	Wok, Small	6	10	3	2							3	2
80	Zester	4	3	3	5							6	2

	ITEM	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmariñas City	Dasmariñas City	Laguna	Laguna	Laguna
		Agoncillo SHS	Alitagtag SHS	Placido T. Amo SHS	Sto. Tomas SHS	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Majada Integrated School	Makiling Integrated School	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Escuela Secundaria Senor de Salinas	Bagbag National High School	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	BN Calara Senior High School	Luis Obial SHS	Sta Maria INHS
	<i>Food and Beverage Services</i>																
1	Chair, Dining																
2	Metal with Foam	5	12	12	20	36	10		30	6	16						6
3	Wood (36x17x14 inches)	5			20		20				4				6	6	
4	HDPE Plastic	6	24		10	12		40	40	6	6	36	52		6	6	
	Coffee Pot, 2 Pints																
5	Porcelaine	6	3			6	5	4	2	6	2		2				
6	Stainless	3	3	12		3	5	4	2		2				5	5	
7	Container, Creamer	6	5	12		6	5	4		5	6						
8	Cups and Saucers 5-6 OZ (set)	6	12	12		24	10	30		12	12		20		24	24	
9	Folder, Menu	6	4	12	10	12	5	4	5	6	12		5				1
10	Fork, Cocktail	6	36	24	24	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50			
11	Fork, Dessert	6	36	36	24	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50			
12	Fork, Dinner	6	24	36	24	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50			80
13	Fork, Fish	6	36	36	24	24	24	30	40	12	12	24	20	50			
14	Fork, Oyster	6	36	36	24	24	24	30	40	12	12	24	20	50			
15	Fork, Salad	6	36	36	24	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50			
16	Glass, Champagne Flute	6	24	24	24	24	24	30	40	24	18		20	50	24	24	30
17	Glass, Collins	6	24	24	24	24	24	30	40	24	12		20		24	24	30
18	Glass, Juice / Hi-Ball	6	24	24	24	24	24	30		24	13		20		24	24	50
19	Glass, Pilsner (Ice Tea Glass)	6	24	24	24	24	24	4	40	24	12		20		24	24	
20	Glass, Red Wine	6	28	24	24	24	24	30	40	24	12		20	41	24	24	50
21	Glass, White Wine	6	24	24	24	24	24	30	40	24	12		20	41	24	24	50
22	Gravy Boats	6	8	12		12	12	8		6	10		5	24	24	24	
23	Ice Bucket, 2 liters with Tongs (set)	6	10	12	10	12	5	4		6	6		5		24	24	20
24	Knife, Butter	6	36	24	12	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50	24	24	
25	Knife, Dinner	6	36	24	12	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50	24	24	50

	ITEM	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmaringas City	Dasmaringas City	Laguna	Laguna	Laguna
		Agoncillo SHS	Alitagtag SHS	Placido T. Amo SHS	Sto. Tomas SHS	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Majada Integrated School	Makiling Integrated School	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Escuela Secundaria Senor de Salinas	Bagbag National High School	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	BN Calara Senior High School	Luis Obial SHS	Sta Maria INHS
26	Knife, Fish	7	36	24	12	24	24	3	40	12	12	24	20	50	24	24	
27	Knife, Salad	6	36	24	12	24	24	30	40	12	12	24	20	50	24	24	
28	Knife, Steak	6	36	24	12	24	24	30	40	24	12	24	20	50	24	24	
29	Napkin Holder	6	10	24	2		10	8		24	12		5	50	24	24	20
30	Order Pads (per 10 Pads)	6	5	12				4		4	5		5		24	24	20
31	Pepper and Salt Mill (set)	6	10	12		12	5	4		6	6		6		24	24	
32	Plate Covers	6	12	12		12		4		24	6		2	50	24	24	6
33	Plate, Dessert, 7" to 8"	5	36	24	24	24	36	30		24	12	6	20	50	24	24	
34	Plate, Dinner 10"	5	36	24	24	24	36	30		24	12		20	50	24	24	80
35	Plate, Fish, 8" to 9"	5	36	24	24	24	36	30		24	12		20	50	24	24	
36	Salad Plates, 7" to 8"	5	36	24	24	24	36	30		24	12		20	50	24	24	
37	Salt and Pepper Shakers (set)	5	12	12		12	5	4	10	12	6		6	50	24	24	
38	Sauce Ladles	5	12	12		12				12	6		4				
39	Server, Cake	5	12	12	10	12	5			12	6	6	4				
40	Service Fork	5	36	6	12	12		30	10	12	12	6	5				
41	Service Tray	5	12	6		12		3	10	12	6	6	5				15
42	Show/Service/Base Plates 11" to 14"	5	36	6	12	12		30	40	12	12		20		12	12	15
43	Side Plates or Bread Plates 6"	5	36	8	12	24		30	40	24	12		20		12	12	
44	Side Towel	5	12	6			20			24	12		10		12	12	30
45	Silver Platter	5	12	6	12	1		30		24	12	6	5		12	12	
46	Soup Bowl	5	36	6	12	24		25	40	12	12		20		12	12	30
47	Soup Ladle	5	12	6				8		6			5		12	12	
	Soup Tureen																
48	Porcelaine	6	3			3		4		12	12				12	12	
49	Stainless	6	3	6		3	2	4			12		2				
50	Spoon, Dessert	6	33	12	24		24	30	30	15	12	12	20				

[illegible]

	ITEM	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Batangas	Cabuyao City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Calamba City	CAVITE	CAVITE	CAVITE	Dasmariñas City	Dasmariñas City	Laguna	Laguna	Laguna
		Agoncillo SHS	Alitagtag SHS	Placido T. Amo SHS	Sto. Tomas SHS	Mamatid SHS	Integrated School of Lawa	Majada Integrated School	Makiling Integrated School	Emilia Ambalada Poblete Integrated HS	Escuela Secundaria Senor de Salinas	Bagbag National High School	Dr. Jose P. Rizal SHS	Paliparan II Integrated HS	BN Calara Senior High School	Luis Obial SHS	Sta Maria INHS
51	Spoon, Service	6	36	6	24		24	30	10	12	12	10	4				
52	Spoons, Soups (Cream and Consume)	6	36	12	24		24	30	30	12	12	12	20		12	12	
53	Sugar Container	6	12	8	5		4	4		6	6		6				
54	Table Cloth, 54x54 inches	6	3	7		4	2	4		4	6	6	6	6	6	6	4
55	Table Cloth, Rectangular	6	3	8		6	2	4	2	4	6	6	6		6	6	8
56	Table Napkins, Cloth, 16"x16"	8	36	32			80	30		50	50		40	140	150	150	40
57	Table Skirting Cloth 90"x90"	6	5	6		6	2	4	2	5	6	6	4		12	12	5
	Table, Round (8's)																
58	HDPE Plastic (8-10 seaters, 152x74x54cm)	6	6	7	10	5	6		7	6	6		10	12	6	7	
59	Long (8-12 seater, 186x76cm)	6	7	5	5		5	7	5		5	6					5
	Table, Square/Rectangular (4's or 6's)																
60	Rectangle HOPE Plastic (4's, 120x60cm)	6	2			6	12	3		5	2						1
61	(6's 180x70x74cm)	6	6		7		10			7	7		7		7	7	7
62	Square Long (91x76cm)	5	5	7	5	5	5	5		5	5				5	5	5
62	Tea Pot, 2 Pints	5	3	4		3		3	5	4	6		5		1	1	
63	Teaspoon	5	24	24	23		24	29	49	16	12	25	20				
64	Tong, 8 inches	6	10	12			10			6	11		5				
65	Tooth Pick Holder	5	10	6			10			6	5		5				
66	Tray Stand	5	3	6		5			10	10	6	3	2				
67	Tray, Bill Folder/Change	5	5	6	10			4	9	6	6	3	5				4
68	Tray, Round (Bar)	5	5	6	3	5		4	10	6	10	6	5				10
69	Water Goblet	5	24	24	24		30	25	30	12	24		20	50			50
70	Water Pitcher	6	5	6	5	12		8		12	9		3	36	5	5	5

LOT 2

	Item	Unit of Measure	TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS
	<i>Caregiving</i>		
1	Air pot	pcs	1
2	Baby Bathtub	pcs	5
3	Basin (Small)	pcs	5
4	Bedpan	pcs	5
5	Baby Blanket	pcs	3
6	Bottle Sterilizer, Electric	pcs	5
7	Bread Toaster	pcs	2
8	Cane	pcs	2
9	Carpet (142 cm)	pcs	5
10	China Ware (16pcs Dinner Set- Set 4)	set	5
11	Clothes Hamper	pcs	2
12	Clothes Rack	pcs	8
13	Blanket	pcs	4
14	Commode	set	16
15	Cooking Utensils (Set)	set	5
16	Crutches (adjustable)	pcs	2
	Cutlery (Set)		
17	Forehead and Eartype	set	5
18	Pencil Type	set	5
19	Dressing Trolley	pcs	2
20	Electric Knife (H. Duty)	pcs	4
21	Feeding Utensils (Child) (Set)	set	5
22	First Aid Kit	set	3
23	Flat Sheet	pcs	5
24	Garbage Bin	pcs	5
25	Gown (Hospital)	pcs	10
26	Grooming Kit (Hairbrush comb, nail cutter, nail brush)	set	5
27	Highchair / Booster Seat / Portable Seat	pcs	18
28	Hot Water Bag	pcs	3
29	Kettle (Electric H. Duty)	pcs	1
30	Measuring Cup, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 1 cup set	set	5
31	Medical Tray (Stainless)	pcs	5
32	Mixing Bowl, Stainless Steel, 6-piece set	set	5
33	Pans	pcs	2
34	Pick up Forceps	pcs	3
35	Pillow	pcs	5
36	Pillowcase	pcs	5

37	Portable Mixer (H. Duty)	pcs	5
38	Potato Masher (H. Duty)	pcs	2
39	Pots (Set)	set	4
40	Sphygmomanometer	pcs	3
41	Stethoscope (H. Duty)	pcs	3
42	Urinal	pcs	2
43	Vacuum Cleaner (H. Duty)	pcs	6
44	Wheelchair (H. Duty)	pcs	6
	Wellness Massage		
1	Dummy, Anatomical	set	19
2	Massage Bed / Table (H. Duty)	pcs	49
3	Massage Chair	pcs	49
4	Sphygmomanometer (H. Duty)	pcs	39
5	Stethoscope (H. Duty)	pcs	38
6	Talking Sphygmomanometer	pcs	26
7	Talking Thermometer	pcs	17
	Thermometer, Digital		
8	Forehead and Ear Type	pcs	19
9	Penal Type	pcs	24
10	White Board with Stand	pcs	8
	Hairdressing		
1	Body Brush, Prosthetic	pcs	14
2	Bowl, Mixing, Plastic	pcs	40
3	Bowl, Shampoo / Professional Shampoo Bowl	pcs	31
4	Brush, Applicator	pcs	30
5	Brush, Hair	pcs	48
6	Cap, Frosting with Hook / Professional Frosting Cap with Hook (H. Duty)	pcs	22
7	Cap Heating / Professional Heating (H. Duty)	pcs	26
8	Cape	pcs	27
9	Chair, High / Professional Highchair (H. Duty)	pcs	24
10	Chair, Hydraulic Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	46
11	Salm Clamp	pcs	20
12	Clamp, Duck Bill	pcs	20
13	Clipper, Hair Professional (H. Duty)	set	41
14	Comb, Afro	pcs	19
15	Comb, All Purpose (Professional Set)	pcs	34
16	Comb, Haircutting	set	35
17	Comb, Large Toothed	pcs	26
18	Comb, Tail	pcs	26
19	Comb, Teasing	pcs	28
20	Comb, Wide Tooth	pcs	26

21	Crimpers Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	35
22	Curling Iron Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	50
23	Drip Pan (H. Duty)	pcs	24
24	Dryer, Hair Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	52
25	Gloves, Disposable (for Hair Color)	box	16
26	Gloves, Rubber	packs	32
27	Gown, Smock	set	30
28	Hairclips, Meta Curl Clips	packs	17
29	Hairnet, Invisible	packs	21
30	Hairpin	box	11
31	Headband	pcs	12
32	Headband, Flannel	pcs	12
33	Infrared Iron Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	51
34	Mirror, Hand Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	16
35	Mirror, Modular Professional White Body	pcs	19
36	Prong Clip, Double	pcs	13
37	Prong Clip, Single	pcs	8
38	Razor, Straight Manual Professional (H. Duty)	box	47
39	Roller Pins (Set)	set	26
40	Rollers, Large Sized (Set)	set	20
41	Rollers, Medium Sized (Set)	set	17
42	Rollers, Jumbo (Set)	set	21
43	Scissors, Cutting Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	67
44	Scissors, Thinning Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	69
45	Scoop	pcs	8
46	Shower Cap	packs	21
47	Spatula	packs	16
48	Spray Bottle	pcs	34
49	Steamer, Hair Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	41
50	Stool Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	27

LOT 2 – Distribution List

	Item	Unit of Measure	Batangas City	Rizal
			Batangas City South SHS	Tanay SHS
	Caregiving			
1	Airpot	pcs	1	
2	Baby Bath Tub	pcs	2	3
3	Basin (Small)	pcs	5	
4	Bedpan	pcs	2	3
5	Baby Blanket	pcs	3	
6	Bottle Sterilizer, Electric	pcs	2	3
7	Bread Toaster	pcs	2	
8	Cane	pcs	2	
9	Carpet (142 cm)	pcs	2	3
10	China Ware (16pcs Dinner Set- Set 4)	set	2	3
11	Clothes Hamper	pcs	2	
12	Clothes Rack	pcs	5	3
13	Blanket	pcs	1	3
14	Commode	set	8	8
15	Cooking Utensils (Set)	set	5	
16	Crutches (adjustable)	pcs	2	
	Cutlery (Set)			
17	Forehead and Eartype	set	2	3
18	Pencil Type	set	2	3
19	Dressing Trolley	pcs	2	
20	Electric Knife (H. Duty)	pcs	1	3
21	Feeding Utensils (Child) (Set)	set	5	
22	First Aid Kit	set	3	
23	Flat Sheet	pcs	2	3
24	Garbage Bin	pcs	5	
25	Gown (Hospital)	pcs	10	
26	Grooming Kit (Hairbrush comb, nail cutter, nail brush)	set	5	
27	High Chair / Booster Seat / Portable Seat	pcs	9	9
28	Hot Water Bag	pcs	3	
29	Kettle (Electric H. Duty)	pcs	1	
30	Measuring Cup, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 1 cup set	set	5	
31	Medical Tray (Stainless)	pcs	5	
32	Mixing Bowl, Stainless Steel, 6-piece set	set	5	
33	Pans	pcs	2	
34	Pick up Forcep	pcs	3	
35	Pillow	pcs	5	
36	Pillow Case	pcs	5	
37	Portable Mixer (H. Duty)	pcs	2	3
38	Potato Masher (H. Duty)	pcs	2	
39	Pots (Set)	set	1	3
40	Sphygmomanometer	pcs	3	
41	Stethoscope (H. Duty)	pcs	3	
42	Urinal	pcs	2	
43	Vacuum Cleaner (H. Duty)	pcs	1	5
44	Wheel Chair (H. Duty)	pcs	1	5

			Antipolo	Binan City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Cavite	Cavite	Dasmariñas City
	Item	Unit of Measure	Mayamot NHS	Binan City SHS- San Antonio Campus	Calamba Bayside Integrated School	Camp Vicente Lim Integrated School	Kapayapaan Integrated School	Gen. Mariano Alvarez Technology HS	Tanza National Trade School	Paliparan III SHS
	<i>Wellness Massage</i>									
1	Dummy, Anatomical	set		2	1		1	1	0	1
2	Massage Bed / Table (H. Duty)	pcs	3	2	2	5	3	4	7	5
3	Massage Chair	pcs	3	3	3	5	3	3	3	3
4	Sphygmomanometer (H. Duty)	pcs	5		5		5	2	5	3
5	Stethoscope (H. Duty)	pcs	5	1	5	2	5	1	5	3
6	Talking Sphygmomanometer	pcs	5	1	1	3	5	1	0	
7	Talking Thermometer	pcs	5		1		5	0	0	1
	Thermometer, Digital									
8	Forehead and Ear Type	pcs			1		2	2	3	1
9	Penal Type	pcs			5		4		0	2
10	White Board with Stand	pcs		1	1		1		0	

	Item	Unit of Measure	Laguna	Laguna-San Pedro City	Laguna-San Pedro City	San Pablo City	Rizal	Rizal	Rizal	Quezon	Sta Rosa
			Calumpang NHS	San Pedro Relocation NHS (Langgam)	San Pedro Relocation CNHS- Landayan (Dona Pilar M. Alberto Integrated High School)	Crecencia Drucilla Lopez SHS	San Mateo SHS	Tanay SHS	Taytay SHS	Godofredo M. Tan MISAT	Balibago Integrated HS
	<i>Wellness Massage</i>										
1	Dummy, Anatomical	set	2	1	2	1	3		3		1
2	Massage Bed / Table (H. Duty)	pcs	2	2	2	3	3		3	2	1
3	Massage Chair	pcs	3	3	3	3	3		3	2	3
4	Sphygmomanometer (H. Duty)	pcs	1	2		3				5	3
5	Stethoscope (H. Duty)	pcs		1	1	1				5	3
6	Talking Sphygmomanometer	pcs		2	1	1				5	1
7	Talking Thermometer	pcs		2		2					1
	Thermometer, Digital										
8	Forehead and Ear Type	pcs	1	2		1				5	1
9	Penal Type	pcs		3						5	5
10	White Board with Stand	pcs	1	1		1					2

			Antipolo	Batangas	Calamba City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Cavite	Cavite	Dasmariñas City	Laguna-San Pedro City	Laguna-San Pedro City	Rizal	Quezon	Sta Rosa
	Item	Unit of Measure	Mayamot NHS	Tipas Integrated NHS	Calamba Bayside Integrated School	Camp Vicente Lim Integrated School	Kapayapaan Integrated School	Gen. Mariano Alvarez Technology HS	Tanza National Trade School	Paliparan III SHS	San Pedro Relocation NHS (Langgam)	San Pedro Relocation CNHS- Landayan (Dona Pilar M. Alberto Integrated High School)	San Mateo SHS	Godofredo M. Tan MISAT	Balibago Integrated HS
	<i>Hairdressing</i>														
1	Body Brush, Prostetic	pcs			5		1			2	1				5
2	Bowl, Mixing, Plastic	pcs	20		10			4			1				5
3	Bowl, Shampoo / Professional Shampoo Bowl	pcs	1		1			7	3	3	3	3	5		5
4	Brush, Applicator	pcs	10		10						1			4	5
5	Brush, Hair	pcs			10	23					1			4	10
6	Cap, Frosting with Hook / Professional Frosting Cap with Hook	pcs			10					1	1			5	5
7	Cap Heating / Professional Heating (H. Duty)	pcs			3					3	2	3	5	5	5
8	Cape	pcs	10		10					1	1				5
9	Chair, High / Professional High Chair (H. Duty)	pcs		4	2			5	3	3	2	1		2	2
10	Chair, Hydraulic Professional (H. Duty)	pcs		5	4	5	4	4		5	4	3	5	4	3
11	Salm Clamp	pcs			10						2			5	3
12	Clamp, Duck Bill	pcs			10						2			5	3
13	Clipper, Hair Professional (H. Duty)	set		10	2			3	4	3	3	1	3	10	2
14	Comb, Afro	pcs			10						1			3	5
15	Comb, All Purpose (Professional Set)	pcs	10		10						1	1		2	10
16	Comb, Haircutting	set	10		10						1	1		3	10
17	Comb, Large Toothed	pcs	10		10						1				5
18	Comb, Tail	pcs	10		10						1				5
19	Comb, Teasing	pcs	10		10						1			2	5
20	Comb, Wide Tooth	pcs			20						1				5
21	Crimpers Professional (H. Duty)	pcs		5	2	5		3	5	3	2	3	3	2	2
22	Curling Iron Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	5	3	2	5	4	3	10	3	2	3	3	5	2
23	Drip Pan (H. Duty)	pcs			10	6					1			2	5
24	Dryer, Hair Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	10	5	5			5	10	3	1	3	3	3	4
25	Gloves, Disposable (for Hair Color)	box			10					3	1				2

			Antipolo	Batangas	Calamba City	Calamba City	Calamba City	Cavite	Cavite	Dasmarinas City	Laguna-San Pedro City	Laguna-San Pedro City	Rizal	Quezon	Sta Rosa
	Item	Unit of Measure	Mayamot NHS	Tipas Integrated NHS	Calamba Bayside Integrated School	Camp Vicente Lim Integrated School	Kapayapaan Integrated School	Gen. Mariano Alvarez Technology HS	Tanza National Trade School	Paliparan III SHS	San Pedro Relocation NHS (Langgam)	San Pedro Relocation CNHS- Landayan (Dona Pilar M. Alberto Integrated High School)	San Mateo SHS	Godofredo M. Tan MISAT	Balibago Integrated HS
26	Gloves, Rubber	packs	20		10						2				
27	Gown, Smock	set			3		10	5		1	3	3		2	3
28	Hairclips, Meta Curl Clips	packs		1	5						1				10
29	Hairnet, Invisible	packs			10						1			5	5
30	Hairpin	box			10						1				
31	Headband	pcs			10						2				
32	Headband, Flannel	pcs			10						2				
33	Infrared Iron Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	5	1	1	6	4	3	10	3	2	3	3		10
34	Mirror, Hand Professional (H. Duty)	pcs			4				3	3	1		3		2
35	Mirror, Modular Professional White Body	pcs		2	1		1	1		2	3	3	3		3
36	Prong Clip, Double	pcs			10						2				1
37	Prong Clip, Single	pcs									3				5
38	Razor, Straight Manual Professional (H. Duty)	box	5		2	8		5	5	3	1	3	8	2	5
39	Roller Pins (Set)	set	5		10		1				2			5	3
40	Rollers, Large Sized (Set)	set	5		2		1				1	1			10
41	Rollers, Medium Sized (Set)	set	5		4		1				1	1			5
42	Rollers, Jumbo (Set)	set			10					5	1				5
43	Scissors, Cutting Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	20	5	3		5	4	5	3	1	3	8	5	5
44	Scissors, Thinning Professional (H. Duty)	pcs	10	5	3	12	5	3	6	3	1	3	8	5	5
45	Scoop	pcs			4						1				3
46	Shower Cap	packs			14						2				5
47	Spatula	packs			10						1				5
48	Spray Bottle	pcs	10		8		10				1				5
49	Steamer, Hair Professional (H. Duty)	pcs		5	5	3		5		5	3	3	3	4	5
50	Stool Professional (H. Duty)	pcs		4	1	6	2			3	3	3		4	1

LOT 3

	ITEM	Unit of Measure	TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS
	<i>Front Office Services</i>		
1	Calculator	pcs	28
2	Cart, Bell Boy	pcs	5
3	Cash Register with Drawer	pcs	6
4	Credit Card Imprinter with Compact Light Weight Design	pcs	2
5	Credit Card Voucher Holder	pcs	4
6	Detector, Fake Bills	set	16
7	Guest Folio Rack	pcs	4
8	Key Rack (Key Card Electric Magnetic Contractor Set)	pcs	4
9	Speaker, Lapel	set	22
	<i>Housekeeping</i>		
1	Alarm Clock	pcs	4
2	Apron, Polyester-cotton	pcs	1
3	Baskets, Laundry	set	4
4	Bed, Queen	set	5
5	Bed, Single	set	5
6	Board, Ironing (H. Duty)	pcs	11
7	Boots, Safety, Plastic (H. Duty)	pairs	5
8	Brush, for Housekeeping	pcs	1
9	Buckets, Water	pcs	10
10	Caddy, Toilet (H. Duty)	pcs	9
11	Carpet Sweeper (H. Duty)	set	4
12	Cart, for Housekeeping (H. Duty)	set	6
13	Caution Sign	pcs	7
14	Cleaning Cloths, Lint Free	pcs	22
15	Coffee Maker (H. Duty)	set	4
16	Dust Pan (H. Duty)	pcs	3
17	Duster, Anti-static	pcs	9
18	Fan, Electric (H. Duty)	pcs	7
19	Fire Extinguisher (with Contents)	pcs	5
20	Flashlight (H. Duty)	pcs	7
21	Flat Iron	pcs	9
22	Scrubbing Pad	pcs	31
23	Garbage Receptacle (H. Duty)	pcs	7
24	Gloves, Rubber (H. Duty)	pairs	44
25	Goggles, Safety	pcs	43

26	Hairdryer	pcs	3
27	Hose, Water	pcs	3
28	Kettle, Electric	pcs	6
29	Laundry Sorter	set	4
30	Light, Emergency	pcs	3
31	Mirror	pcs	2
32	Mop	pcs	11
33	Polisher, Floor, Electric, with Accessories	set	6
34	Shelving (H. Duty)	pcs	4
35	Sponges, Dish	pcs	30
36	Spray Gun, Water	set	2
37	Squeegee (H. Duty)	pcs	12
38	Squeezer, Mop	set	4
39	Step Ladder	pcs	6
40	Vacuum Cleaner, Dry and Wet (H. Duty)	set	8
41	Washer, Laundry (H. Duty)	pcs	6
42	White Board with Stand	pcs	4
	<i>Local Guiding Services</i>		
1	First Aid Kit	set	129
2	Megaphone (H. Duty)	pcs	10
3	Whistle	pcs	134
4	White Board with Stand	pcs	21

LOT 3 – Distribution List

			Antipolo City	Bacoor City	Batangas	Calamba City	Laguna	Laguna	Rizal
	ITEM	Unit of Measure	Antipolo City SHS	SHS in San Nicolas III	Sto. Tomas SHS	Lecheria Integrated School	Buenaventura F. Fandialan INHS	Sto Tomas IHS	Tanay SHS
	<i>Front Office Services</i>								
1	Calculator	pcs	1	6		1	10	10	
2	Cart, Bell Boy	pcs	1	1		1	1	1	
3	Cash Register with Drawer	pcs	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	Credit Card Imprinter with Compact Light Weight Design	pcs			1				1
5	Credit Card Voucher Holder	pcs		3	1				
6	Detector, Fake Bills	set		3	1		1	1	10
7	Guest Folio Rack	pcs		2	1	1			
8	Key Rack (Key Card Electric Magnetic Contractor Set)	pcs	1			1			2
9	Speaker, Lapel	set	2	2	5	1	5	5	2

	ITEM	Unit of Measure	Bacoor City	Batangas	Calamba City	Cavite	Laguna	Iloilo-San Pedro	Rizal
			SHS in San Nicolas III	Agoncillo SHS	Lecheria Integrated School	Emiliano Tirona Memorial National High School	Mabitac INHS	San Pedro Relocation NHS (Langgam)	Antonio C. Esguerra Mem. NHS
	Housekeeping								
1	Alarm Clock	pcs	2	1		1		0	
2	Apron, Polyester-cotton	pcs		1		0		0	
3	Baskets, Laundry	set		1		1		2	
4	Bed, Queen	set		1	1	1	1		1
5	Bed, Single	set		1		1	1	1	1
6	Board, Ironing (H. Duty)	pcs	5	2		1	1	2	
7	Boots, Safety, Plastic (H. Duty)	pairs		1		4		0	
8	Brush, for Housekeeping	pcs		1		0		0	
9	Buckets, Water	pcs		5		0		5	
10	Caddy, Toilet (H. Duty)	pcs	1	3	1	0		4	
11	Carpet Sweeper (H. Duty)	set	1	1		0		1	1
12	Cart, for Housekeeping (H. Duty)	set	1	1		1	1	1	1
13	Caution Sign	pcs		1		1		5	
14	Cleaning Cloths, Lint Free	pcs	9	10		3		0	
15	Coffee Maker (H. Duty)	set	2	1		0		1	
16	Dust Pan (H. Duty)	pcs	1	2		0		0	
17	Duster, Anti-static	pcs	4	1		1		3	
18	Fan, Electric (H. Duty)	pcs	2	3		1		1	
19	Fire Extinguisher (with Contents)	pcs		1		1	1	2	
20	Flashlight (H. Duty)	pcs		1		1		5	
21	Flat Iron	pcs	5	1		1		2	
22	Scrubbing Pad	pcs		29		2		0	
23	Garbage Receptacle (H. Duty)	pcs		4		1		2	
24	Gloves, Rubber (H. Duty)	pairs	10	30		4		0	
25	Goggles, Safety	pcs	10	30		3		0	
26	Hairdryer	pcs		1		1		1	
27	Hose, Water	pcs		1		1		1	
28	Kettle, Electric	pcs	4	1		0		1	
29	Laundry Sorter	set		1		1		2	
30	Light, Emergency	pcs		1		0		2	
31	Mirror	pcs		1		1		0	
32	Mop	pcs	5	3	1	1		1	
33	Polisher, Floor, Electric, with Accessories	set	1		1	1	1	1	1
34	Shelving (H. Duty)	pcs		1	1	0		1	1
35	Sponges, Dish	pcs		30		0		0	
36	Spray Gun, Water	set		1		0		0	1
37	Squeegee (H. Duty)	pcs	2	5		0		5	
38	Squeezer, Mop	set	2	1		1		0	
39	Step Ladder	pcs	1	1	1	1		1	1
40	Vacuum Cleaner, Dry and Wet (H. Duty)	set	3	1	1	0	1	1	1
41	Washer, Laundry (H. Duty)	pcs		1	1	1	1	1	1
42	White Board with Stand	pcs		1	1	1		0	1

			Antipolo City	Cavite	Laguna	Laguna	Laguna	Rizal
	ITEM	Unit of Measure	Antipolo City SHS	Pedro Alegre Aure SHS	Buenaventura F. Fandialan INHS	Sto Tomas IHS	Mabitac INHS	Sto. Nino Integrated School
	<i>Local Guiding Services</i>							
1	First Aid Kit	set	3	5	40	40	40	1
2	Megaphone (H. Duty)	pcs			3	3	3	1
3	Whistle	pcs	10	1	41	41	41	
4	White Board with Stand	pcs	1	1	6	6	6	1

LOT 4

	Item	Unit of Measure	Total No. of Items
	<i>Automotive Servicing</i>	Unit	
1	Air Compressor with Complete Accessories	pcs	3
2	Apron	pcs	7
3	Battery Tester	pcs	3
4	Bore Gauge Set (H. Duty)	pcs	2
	Combination Wrench		
5	Metric	pcs	5
6	English	pcs	2
7	Dial Indicator (H. Duty)	pcs	2
8	Feeler Gauge (H. Duty)	pcs	5
9	Hydraulic Jack (H. Duty)	pcs	5
10	Hydrometer (H. Duty)	pcs	4
11	Ignition Timing Light for Gasoline Engine (H. Duty)	pcs	1
12	Multimeter, Digital	pcs	4
13	Safety Goggles	pcs	2
14	Screwdriver, Flat, 6" Blade Length (H. Duty)	pcs	6
15	Screwdriver, Philips, 6" Blade Length (H. Duty)	pcs	6
16	Socket Wrench Set, Metric, 8 to 32 mm (H. Duty)	pcs	5
17	Soldering Iron, 200 Watts (H. Duty)	pcs	1
18	Tachometer	pcs	1
19	Torque Wrench, 1/2" Drive (H. Duty)	pcs	4
20	Vernier Caliper, 150mm (H. Duty)	pcs	3
21	Wire Stripper (H. Duty)	pcs	3
	<i>Electrical Installation and Maintenance</i>		
1	Cutter, Bolt, 24"	pcs	1
2	Cutter, Pipe	pcs	7
3	Disc Grinder, Portable, Electric Set (H. Duty)	pcs	5
4	Drill, Portable, Electric Set with Drill Bits (H. Duty)	pcs	17
	Fire Alarm System		
5	Conventional Fire Alarm Type System	pcs	6
6	Fire Extinguisher (with Contents)	pcs	22
7	First Aid Kit	pcs	10
8	Gloves, Rubber (Insulating)	pcs	10
9	Goggles, Safety	pcs	20

10	Hacksaw, Hand with 32 TPI Blade (H. Duty)	pcs	48
11	Hammer, Ball Peen, 16 oz (H. Duty)	pcs	8
12	Hammer, Claw, 16 oz (H. Duty)	pcs	33
13	Hand File, Flat Smooth 6" Set (H. Duty)	pcs	18
14	Hat, Hard HDPE	pcs	60
15	Heat Gun (H. Duty)	pcs	13
16	Knife, Stripping, Electrical Cable (H. Duty)	pcs	37
17	Level, Spirit (H. Duty)	pcs	22
18	Pipe Bender, Hydraulic (H. Duty)	pcs	1
19	Pipe Reamer (H. Duty)	pcs	7
20	Pipe Threader, Manual (H. Duty)	pcs	1
21	Pliers, Combination, 8", Insulated (H. Duty)	pcs	47
22	Plumb Bob (H. Duty)	pcs	7
23	Screwdriver Set, Standard, Insulated 16pcs/Set (H. Duty)	set	29
24	Soldering Iron, 300 Watts, (H. Duty)	pcs	4
25	Steel Tape Measure, 5m (H. Duty)	pcs	53
26	Stripper, Wire (H. Duty)	pcs	36
27	Tools Holster / Pouch, Electrician's	pcs	60
28	Wire Splicer (H. Duty)	pcs	32
29	Wrench, Box (H. Duty)	pcs	7
	Computer System Servicing		
1	Allen Wrench (Set H. Duty)	pcs	23
2	Anti-Static Device (Anti-Static Wrist Strap)	pcs	35
3	Crimping Tool (H. Duty)	pcs	30
4	External Optical Drive	pcs	35
5	Flash Drive	pcs	48
6	Flashlight, Head-Mounted (H. Duty)	pcs	30
7	LAN Cable Tester	pcs	30
8	Long Nose Pliers, 8" (H. Duty)	pcs	23
9	PC Video Camera	pcs	33
10	Phillips Screwdriver, 8" Insulated (H. Duty)	pcs	23
11	Precision Screwdriver Set (H. Duty)	pcs	22
12	Soldering Iron, 60W (H. Duty)	pcs	22
13	Standard Screwdriver (Flat) 8" Insulated (H. Duty)	pcs	23
14	Working Table	pcs	15

LOT 4 – Distribution List

	Item	Unit of Measure	Laguna Province
			Talangan Integrated National HS
	<i>Automotive Servicing</i>	Unit	
1	Air Compressor with Complete Accessories	pcs	3
2	Apron	pcs	7
3	Battery Tester	pcs	3
4	Bore Gauge Set (H. Duty)	pcs	2
	Combination Wrench		
5	Metric	pcs	5
6	English	pcs	2
7	Dial Indicator (H. Duty)	pcs	2
8	Feeler Gauge (H. Duty)	pcs	5
9	Hydraulic Jack (H. Duty)	pcs	5
10	Hydrometer (H. Duty)	pcs	4
11	Ignition Timing Light for Gasoline Engine (H. Duty)	pcs	1
12	Multimeter, Digital	pcs	4
13	Safety Goggles	pcs	2
14	Screwdriver, Flat, 6" Blade Length (H. Duty)	pcs	6
15	Screwdriver, Philips, 6" Blade Length (H. Duty)	pcs	6
16	Socket Wrench Set, Metric, 8 to 32 mm (H. Duty)	pcs	5
17	Soldering Iron, 200 Watts (H. Duty)	pcs	1
18	Tachometer	pcs	1
19	Torque Wrench, 1/2" Drive (H. Duty)	pcs	4
20	Vernier Caliper, 150mm (H. Duty)	pcs	3
21	Wire Stripper (H. Duty)	pcs	3

	Item	Unit of Measure	Batangas Province	Binan City	Lucena City	San Pablo City	Tayabas City
			Dr. Juan A. Pastor Integrated National High School	Binan City SHS- San Antonio Campus	Lucena City National High School	San Cristobal Integrated High School	Buenaventura Alandy National High School
	<i>Electrical Installation and Maintenance</i>						
1	Cutter, Bolt, 24"	pcs				1	
2	Cutter, Pipe	pcs		2		1	4
3	Disc Grinder, Portable, Electric Set (H. Duty)	pcs		1		2	2
4	Drill, Portable, Electric Set with Drill Bits (H. Duty)	pcs	10	1	1	3	2
	Fire Alarm System						
5	Conventional Fire Alarm Type System	pcs		1	3	1	1
6	Fire Extinguisher (with Contents)	pcs		21			1
7	First Aid Kit	pcs	5	1		2	2
8	Gloves, Rubber (Insulating)	pcs		5		5	
9	Goggles, Safety	pcs		5		5	10
10	Hacksaw, Hand with 32 TPI Blade (H. Duty)	pcs	20	5		3	20
11	Hammer, Ball Peen, 16 oz (H. Duty)	pcs		5		3	
12	Hammer, Claw, 16 oz (H. Duty)	pcs	20	5		8	
13	Hand File, Flat Smooth 6" Set (H. Duty)	pcs		5		3	10
14	Hat, Hard HDPE	pcs	20	5		20	15
15	Heat Gun (H. Duty)	pcs	10	2		1	
16	Knife, Stripping, Electrical Cable (H. Duty)	pcs	18	5		4	10
17	Level, Spirit (H. Duty)	pcs		5		2	15
18	Pipe Bender, Hydraulic (H. Duty)	pcs				1	
19	Pipe Reamer (H. Duty)	pcs		5		2	
20	Pipe Threader, Manual (H. Duty)	pcs				1	
21	Pliers, Combination, 8", Insulated (H. Duty)	pcs	20	5	5	5	12
22	Plumb Bob (H. Duty)	pcs				2	5
23	Screwdriver Set, Standard, Insulated 16pcs/Set (H. Duty)	set	10	5	5	4	5
24	Soldering Iron, 300 Watts, (H. Duty)	pcs		2		2	
25	Steel Tape Measure, 5m (H. Duty)	pcs	20	5	1	11	16
26	Stripper, Wire (H. Duty)	pcs	12	5		4	15
27	Tools Holster / Pouch, Electrician's	pcs	15	5	15	5	20
28	Wire Splicer (H. Duty)	pcs	12	5		5	10
29	Wrench, Box (H. Duty)	pcs				5	2

	Item	Unit of Measure	Cavite Province	Quezon Province
			Tanza National Trade School	Manuel S. Enverga Memorial School of Arts and Trades
	<i>Computer System Servicing</i>			
1	Allen Wrench (Set H. Duty)	pcs	15	8
2	Anti Static Device (Anti-Static Wrist Strap)	pcs	15	20
3	Crimping Tool (H. Duty)	pcs	10	20
4	External Optical Drive	pcs	15	20
5	Flash Drive	pcs	15	33
6	Flashlight, Head-Mounted (H. Duty)	pcs	10	20
7	LAN Cable Tester	pcs	10	20
8	Long Nose Pliers, 8" (H. Duty)	pcs	15	8
9	PC Video Camera	pcs	13	20
10	Phillips Screwdriver, 8" Insulated (H. Duty)	pcs	15	8
11	Precision Screwdriver Set (H. Duty)	pcs	14	8
12	Soldering Iron, 60W (H. Duty)	pcs	14	8
13	Standard Screwdriver (Flat) 8" Insulated (H. Duty)	pcs	15	8
14	Working Table	pcs	10	5

Section VII. Technical Specifications

Notes for Preparing the Technical Specifications

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for Bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the Procuring Entity without qualifying their bids. In the context of Competitive Bidding, the specifications (e.g. production/delivery schedule, manpower requirements, and after-sales service/parts) must be prepared to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, and performance of the goods and services to be procured. Only if this is done will the objectives of transparency, equity, efficiency, fairness and economy in procurement be realized, responsiveness of bids be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation and post-qualification facilitated. The specifications should require that all items, materials and accessories to be included or incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they include or incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless otherwise provided in the Contract.

Samples of specifications from previous similar procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the General Technical Specifications and incorporate them in a separate subsection. The General Technical Specifications should cover all classes of workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly involved in manufacturing similar goods. Deletions or addenda should then adapt the General Technical Specifications to the particular procurement.

Prudence must be exercised in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized Philippine and international standards should be used as much as possible. Where other particular standards are used, whether national standards or other standards, the specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable.

The following clause may be inserted in the Special Conditions of Contract or the Technical Specifications:

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Technical Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by the goods and materials to be furnished or tested, the provisions of the latest edition or revision of the relevant standards and codes shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Where such standards and codes are national or relate to a particular country or region, other authoritative standards that ensure substantial equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.

Reference to brand name shall not be allowed except for reasons of technical compatibility, interoperability, servicing, maintenance, or preservation of supplier warranty in order to keep the performance, functionality, and useful life of the equipment, in which case, the Procuring Entity shall indicate the reasons or justifications for availing of the exception as

part of the Technical Specifications, Scope of Work, or Terms of Reference, as the case may be.

Where appropriate, drawings, including site plans as required, may be furnished by the Procuring Entity with the Bidding Documents. Similarly, the Supplier may be requested to provide drawings or samples either with its Bid or for prior review by the Procuring Entity during contract execution.

Bidders are also required, as part of the technical specifications, to complete their statement of compliance demonstrating how the items comply with the specification.

Technical Specifications

Statement of Compliance
Bidders must state “Comply” or “Not Comply” for each specification and provide the corresponding performance parameters for offered equipment. Each response must be supported by a clear documentary support in the bid and properly cross-referenced. Acceptable evidence includes unaltered manufacturer sales brochures, official specification sheets, product samples, independent test results, and similar documents. Claims should be backed by documentary support. If the evidence contradicts the claim, the bid may be rejected. Any false statement—whether in the compliance form or supporting documents—found during evaluation, post-qualification, or contract implementation may be considered fraudulent in accordance with ITB Clause 3.1(a)(ii) and without prejudice to the imposition of appropriate administrative, civil, and criminal penalty in accordance with law.

TVL SPECIALIZATION	PARTICULARS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	UNIT	QUANTITY	STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (State Comply or Not Comply)	BIDDER'S ACTUAL OFFER state the brand and model specifying the product offered with an attachment of official brochure or unamended sales literature as applicable
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	1. Air Compressor with Airbrush Cake Decorating Set.	Type: Single Cylinder Piston Compressor; Body Shape: Cylindrical in shape; Material: Copper, Aluminum; Dimension: (L X W X H) 24 cm X 13 cm X 17 cm (minimum); Power Source: 220 Volts AC, 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meters long minimum with attachment standard male plug type A or provide an adapter plug; Power Rating: 1/6 Hp motor; Capacity: Air pressure adjustment range 0 to 57 Psi; Automatic On/Off Shutoff; Compressor must have oil filter, water trap filter, pressure regulator with gauge, and with mounted airbrush holder and with built in cooling fans; Airbrush Specifications: a) airbrush material: Stainless steel body; b) Needle Dia.: 0.3 mm. c) Cup capacity: 2 cc; d) Airbrush with a 1/3 oz. gravity fluid cup; e) Nozzle that allow to spray from hairline up to 1 1/2 inches wide; f) Operating Pressure: 15-57 Psi. g) rubber hose length: 2 meter (minimum) h.) Air flow: 20 liters/min. Package contents: 1 pc Air compressor, 1 set Air brush kit with case, 5 ft- Rubber/Vinyl Hose, 5 pcs Cleaning Brushes in different width, tools and User's Manual that contains Operation guide, maintenance/ troubleshooting procedure and list of parts.	set			

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	2. Beater	Type: Manual Hand Beater Body Shape: Circular Handheld mixer Materials: Stainless Steel with plastic grip Dimension: L-28 cm x Width-7 cm (minimum) Twin beater designed for mixing Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe	pc			
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	3. Board, Chopping, 6 Color (set)	Type: Food Grade; Body Shape: Rectangular; Material: Plastic (Polypropylene), food grade; Board Size: Length: 38 cm (minimum); Width: 30 cm (minimum); Thickness: 1.27 cm (minimum); Color-coded for use with different types of food, Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Brown and White; Preferably packed in set; No sharp edges; With hole for storage purposes.	set			
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	4. Boiler, Double	Material: Stainless steel; Thickness: 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) (minimum); Lid material: Glass; Riveted handle on both side; Diameter: 7.87 inches (minimum); Total Height: 7 inches (minimum); Inset Bottom Diameter: 7 inches (min); Inset Top Diameter: 7 inches (min); Capacity: 2 liters (minimum); Must be a set which includes one (1) saucepan, one (1) boiler, and one (1) lid; With Stainless steel handle; With smooth surfaces (no sharp edges);				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	5. Bowl, Mixing (6 Pcs/Set)	Type: Mixing Bowl Set; Body Shape: Round; Material: Stainless Steel, 0.8 mm - 1.0 mm thick; Each set must consist of the following capacities: 1 pc - 0.70 liter 1 pc - 1.5 liters 1 pc - 3 liters 1pc - 4 liters 1pc - 5 liters 1pc - 8 liters Light weight and easy to use, flat base, curved lip Preferably with packing case Dishwasher Safe	set			
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	6. Cake Pans, Round #6, #8, #10, #12, #14, #16	Type: Round Pan 75 92 122 206 230 270 Body Shape: Round x6 x8 x10 x12 x14 x16 Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.29 mm thick (minimum) Depth: 2 inches (50.8 mm) (minimum) Set must each contain the following diameter: 1 pc - 6 inches (152.4 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 8 inches (203.2 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 10 inches (254 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 12 inches (304.8 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 14 inches (355.6 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 16 inches (406.4 mm) diameter (minimum) Preferably packed (6 pcs per set) With rolled edge; With smooth surface and no sharp edges				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	7. Cake Stand, with Tier	Type: Cake Stand with Tier, food grade Body shape: Circular with 3 tiers Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene, 4 mm thick The tier consists of the following sizes: Tier 1: 18 cm diameter (minimum) Tier 2: 25 cm diameter (minimum) Tier 3: 30 cm diameter (minimum) Column diameter: 20 to 30 mm (solid) Distance between tiers: 15 cm Over-all Length: 30 cm (minimum) Assembled column is used for maximum strength and stability of the stand Must be Packed in set Smooth and no sharp edges				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	8. Cake Turn Table	Type: Turn table Body Shape: Circular Material: Cast Aluminum Plate and Cast-Iron Base Upper Plate: 30 cm diameter (minimum) and 1.4 cm thickness (minimum) Base dimensions: 18 cm (minimum); 1.4 cm thickness (minimum) Total height: 10 cm to 15 cm Turntable with ball bearing to turn easier Preferably packed in any kind of packaging Comes with no sharp edges to rotate smoothly in 360 degrees clockwise or counter clockwise				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	9. Coupler	Type: Food Grade Body Shape: Tubular Material: Hard plastic, Polypropylene, any bright color Height: 3cm (minimum) Top Diameter: 1.27 cm (minimum) Bottom Diameter: 2.54 cm (minimum) Preferably with storage case The materials used must be non-toxic and dishwasher safe				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	10. Cup, Measuring (for Solid)	Type: Measuring Cup Set Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum) Each set contains the following: 1 pc - 1 cup (237 mL) 1 pc - 1/2 cup (118 mL) 1 pc - 1/3 cup (79 mL) 1 pc - 1/4 cup (59 mL) Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x Width-1 cm (minimum) Measuring capacity engraved on the handle Strip Handles have provision for hanging Preferably with packing case Smooth and no sharp edges Dishwasher safe				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	11. Cup, Measuring, 250 ml for Liquid	Type: Clear Glass Cup Body Shape: Round Material: Clear, non-porous tempered glass Capacity: 250 ml (with 10 ml or 50 ml increments) With permanent graduation markings Specified metric and English system of measurement With handle & spout for easy pouring Preferably with packing case Food grade and safe use for microwave, freezer and dishwasher				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	12. Cup, Measuring, 500ml for Liquid	Type: Clear Glass Cup Body Shape: Round Material: Clear, non-porous tempered glass Capacity: 500 ml (with 10 ml or 50 ml increments) With permanent graduation markings Specified metric and English system of measurement With handle & spout for easy pouring Preferably with packing case Food grade and safe use for microwave, freeze and dishwasher				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	13. Cutter, Dough	Type: Scraper Body Shape: Straight Blade Material: Stainless Steel straight blade with stainless steel handle Blade dimension: Length: 15 cm x Width: 11 cm x Thickness: 1.2 mm(minimum) Handle Dimension: Length: 15 cm x diameter: 3 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Food grade and dishwasher safe Design allows item to be hung for storage				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	14. Cutter, Pie	Type: Pie Cutter Wheel knife Body Shape: Round wheel roller Material: Stainless Steel Overall Length: 19.5 cm (minimum) Wheel Diameter: 6.5 cm (minimum) With hanging hook at the tip of the handle for hanging storage Preferably with packing case Comes with finger protection Dishwasher safe				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	15. Flour Sifter, Hand Cranked	Type: Hand Cranked Body Shape: Round Shape Material: Stainless steel Dimension: Diameter: 133.3 mm (minimum) x Height: 165 mm (minimum) Thickness: 0.79 mm (minimum) (body) and constructed with stainless steel wire mesh # 30 bottom Volume markings should be seen inside and outside of the sifter Capacity: 5 cups (1.18 liter) Spring action squeeze handle stainless steel Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Comes with a brand				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	16. Grater	Type: Four-sided Box Grater Body Shape: Box in shape Material: Stainless steel blade and Plastic (Polypropylene handle) Grater Dimensions: Height- 25 cm x Width-13 cm x Depth-10 cm (minimum) Side 1: Large-hole shredder with 6 mm hole Side 2: Slicer Side 3: Small-hole shredder with 3 mm hole Side 4: Grater with strips about 1.27 cm to 2.54 cm length Preferably with packing case Food grade & dishwashing safe				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	17. Knife, Kitchen	Type: Cook's knife or kitchen knife Body Shape: Flat and Straight Edge Material: Stainless steel blade Handle material: Hard Plastic (Polypropylene) with rivets Overall Length: 33 cm (minimum) Blade Length: 20 cm x Width: 3.2 cm (minimum) Handle Length: 12 cm (minimum) Thickness of Blade: 3 mm (minimum) Pointed Tip and slight curve Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	18. Knife, Pallet	Type: Pallet knife Body Shape: Offset Blade Blade material: Stainless steel Handle material: Hardwood (Smooth finish) with rivets Overall length: 30.5 cm - 35.6 cm Blade Dimension: Length- 17 cm x Width-3.8 cm (minimum) Thickness of Blade: 1.7 mm thick (minimum) Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	19. Ladle, 3 Oz	Type: Soup ladle Body Shape: bowl shape Material: Stainless steel Overall Length: 12 inches (minimum) Bowl Depth: 1.5 inches Bowl Diameter: 3.5 inches (minimum) Capacity: 3 oz. (85 ml) minimum Handle with provision for hanging Preferably with packing case Food grade and dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	20. Loaf Pan Big	Type: Loaf pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm Length: 25.4 cm (minimum) Width: 12.7 cm (minimum) Depth: 7.62 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	21. Loaf Pan, Medium	Type: Loaf pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm Length: 22.86 cm (minimum) Width: 11.43 cm (minimum) Depth: 6.9 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	22. Loaf Pan, Small	Type: Loaf pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm Length: 17.78 cm (minimum) Width: 7.62 cm (minimum) Depth: 5.48 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	23. Muffin Pan, Big	Type: Muffin pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum) Dimension: Length-36.6 cm x Width-22.9 cm x Height-7.6 cm (minimum) Cup Size: Height- 8.2 cm x Diameter 8.9 cm (minimum) Number of cups in a tray: 6 cups Preferably with packing case With extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	24. Muffin Pan, Medium	Type: Muffin pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum) Dimension: Length-40 cm x Width-27.9 cm x Height-2.8 cm (minimum) Cup Size: Height-5.2 cm x Diameter 6.9 cm (minimum) Number of cups in a tray: 12 cups Preferably with packing case With extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	25. Muffin Pan, Small	Type: Muffin pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum) Dimension: Length 40.6 cm x Width-25.4 cm x Height 2.8 cm (minimum) Cup Size: Height-2.5 cm x Diameter 3.8 cm (minimum) Number of cups in a tray: 12 cups Preferably with packing case With extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	26. Pie Pan, 10 Inches Diameter	Type: Pie Pan Body Shape: Round Material: Aluminum, 0.81 mm thick (minimum) Diameter -10 inches (254 mm) minimum Depth: 1.25 inches (31.75 mm) minimum Coated with non-stick coating materials Preferably with packing case Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C Food Grade With extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Must be branded.				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	27. Pie Pan, # 6, #8, #10	Type Pie Pan Body Shape: Round Material: Aluminum, 0.81 mm thick (minimum) 1) # 10 diameter: 10 inches (254 mm) minimum 2) # 8 diameter: 8 inches (203 mm) minimum 3) #6 diameter: 6 inches (152 mm) minimum Depth: 1.5 inches (38.1 mm) minimum Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C Coated with non-stick coating materials Preferably with packing case Food Grade With extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	28. Pillars, Cake (Set 3", 5" & 7")	Type: Cake Pillars, food grade Body Shape: Tubular Material: Crystal clear fiber plastic Tube diameter: 2.5 cm (minimum) Base and Top diameter: 3.5 cm (minimum) Height: 13 cm (minimum) Packed in Four (4) pcs per set The materials used must be non-toxic. Must be branded				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	29. Piping Bag	Type: Piping Bag Body Shape: Triangular Material: Transparent Disposable Plastic for dispensing ingredients to pastries Length: 9 inches minimum Width: 3 inches (minimum) Volume: 500 ml (approximate) Preferably with packing case Food grade Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	30. Rectangular Pan, (8x8x1)	Type: Rectangular Pan Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.63 mm thick, minimum Dimensions: Length- 8 inches x Width- 8 inches x Height- 1 inch (minimum) Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C Preferably with packing case Food grade and dishwasher safe Must be branded.				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	31. Rolling Pins	Type: Rolling Pins Body Shape: Tubular in shape Material: Hardwood (Solid Wood in natural color) Roller Dimensions: 2.5 inches diameter x 9.5 inches length (minimum) Handle dimension: 1-inch diameter x 4 inches length (minimum) Overall length: 17.5 inches (minimum) With rust proof nylon bearings for smooth rolling action Preferably with packing case Smooth surface finish with no sharp edges Materials used must be food grade Must be branded				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	32. Rubber Scraper	Type: Rubber scraper Body Shape: Flat Material: Silicone blade (head) & Plastic Handle (Polypropylene) Head length: 11.5 cm (minimum) Head width: 7.0 cm (minimum) Handle length: 24 cm to 30 cm Preferably with packing case Safe working temperature: -40°F to 446°F The materials used must be non-toxic Must be branded				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	33. Sauce Pan	Type: Sauce Pan Body Shape: Round in shape Material: Stainless Steel with aluminum core Dimension: Diameter- 16 cm x Height-8 cm (minimum) Thickness: 1.8 mm thick (minimum) Riveted Stainless steel Handle Length: 15 cm (minimum) Capacity: 1 quart (minimum) Preferably with packing case With stainless steel cover, Safe for use with stove, oven, broiler and dishwasher The materials used must be non-toxic Must be branded				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	34. Sheet Pan	Type: Sheet Pan Body Type: Rectangular Material: Aluminum Thickness: 0.91 mm Thick (minimum) Dimension: Length-22 inches x Width-16 inches x Height-1 inch (minimum) Preferably with packing case Smooth finish surfaces without sharp edges Corrosion resistant Superior heat conduction Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C (maximum) Food grade Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	35. Spoon, Measuring	Type: Measuring Spoon Body Shape: Bowl in shape Material: Stainless Steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum) The set consists of the following sizes: 1 pc - 1 tbsp. (15 ml) 1 pc - 1/2 tbsp. (7.5 ml) 1 pc - 1 tsp. (5 ml) 1 pc - 1/2 tsp. (2.5 ml) 1 pc - 1/4 tsp. (1.25 ml) Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x 1 cm (minimum) Measuring capacity engraved on the handle Strip Handles have provision for hanging Preferably with packing case Smooth finish surfaces without sharp edges Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	36. Spoon, Wooden	Type: Wooden Spoon Body Shape: Oval Material: Hardwood Dimensions: Length- 10 inches x Width- 2 inches (minimum) Bowl dimension: Length -3 inches X Width 2 inches X Depth -3/4 inches (minimum) Total Length: 10 inches (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Smooth surface finish and no sharp edges Handle with provision for hanging storage purposes Must be branded				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	37. Strainer	Type: Basket Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel frame & stainless-steel wire mesh Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum) Thickness of frame: 1.59 mm thick (minimum) Durable tough Wooden Handle with stainless steel rod rim Basket material: stainless steel wire mesh, very fine mesh Half-rounded mesh Preferably with packing case Smooth surfaces and no sharp edges The materials used must be non-toxic Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	38. Tip, Decorative Set	Type: Tube Tips Body Shape: Nozzles with different shape Material: Stainless Steel Tube Height: 3.5 cm to 5 cm Tube Diameter: 2 cm to 3.5 cm Thickness: 0.5 mm (minimum) Tube Tip: Assorted Designs (create swirls, rosettes, flowers, roping, stars, leaves and other designs) Comes with 24 different shapes of nozzles packed in plastic storage box Smooth and deformities free Must be branded				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	39. Weighing Scale, 10 kgs	Type: Top loading Dial Weighing Scale Body Shape: Flat Pan Material: Aluminum pan and metal body (enamel painted) Dimension: (L X W X H) 26 cm x 21 cm x 26 cm (minimum) Platform L-22 cm x W-22 cm (minimum) Capacity: 10 kg / 22 lb. Sensitivity/Graduated by 10 grams Measurement units: Gram/Kilogram Manual Setting on Zero, must be accurate and durable Mechanism type: Spring Lever Preferably with packing case No sharp edges and rough surfaces Comes with English User's manual that contains Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure Must be branded				

Bread and Pastry Production NC II	40. Weighing Scale, 5 kgs, Digital	Type: Digital Weighing Scale Material: Hard Plastic body, Stainless Steel Weighing Pan Overall Dimension: (L x W x H) 24 cm x 16 cm x 7 cm (minimum) Stainless Steel Weighing Pan size: (L x W) 13 cm x 13 cm (minimum) Power Source: Battery Operated (Batteries are included) or Optional with AC/DC Adaptor Power Rating: 3 Volts DC - 9 Volts DC (Battery) Capacity: 2 kg -5 kg Weighs in 0.1 (1/10th) grams increments LCD display: 16 mm height with backlights Preferably with packing case Safety Features: Auto Power off function and Tare features Accessories: Weighing pan and batteries Comes with English User's manual that contains: Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure Must be branded.				
Bread and Pastry Production NC II	41. Wire Whisk, Medium	Type Wire Whisk, medium Material: Stainless steel wire Dimensions (L x W): 25.4 cm x 7 cm (minimum) Handle length: 10 cm (minimum) with hanging loop No. of wires: 6 wires Wire Diameter: 1.8 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	42. Apple corer	Type: Apple Corer Body Shape: Tubular Material: Stainless Steel Total Length: 18 cm (minimum) Handle material: hard plastic, Polypropylene Handle Dimension: Length-10 cm x diameter-2 cm (minimum) Blade size: Length-8cm x Diameter-2 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Dishwasher Safe				

Cookery NC II	43. Bain Marie, Table	Type: Bain Marie Table (food warmer) Body Shape: Rectangular Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum) Dimensions: Length-1500 mm x Width-700mm x Height-800 mm (minimum) Power Source: Voltage: 220 Volts - 230 Volts, 50 Hz/ 60 hz with royal cord 1.5-meter-long with attachment Standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V Power: 1500 Watts (minimum) Heater: U shaped heat pipes, high efficient Capacity 4 – 6 Pans W/Lid: L x W x D: (530 mm x 325 mm x 150 mm (minimum) and lids Temperature Range: 20-110 degrees Centigrade Precise temperature control switch and pilot bulb Drain valve with attached gate valve 1/2 inch No rough surfaces and rough edges Accessories: 4 pcs Pans with lid Preferably with packing case Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure. The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market. Warranty period of 1 year (parts) and 3 years (service) With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines				
Cookery NC II	44. Blender, Electric	Type: Blender Machine Body Shape: Round Jar Material Housing: Plastic (Polypropylene) Jar Height: 25 cm to 28 cm Jar Thickness: 4 mm to 8 mm Heat resistant Glass Jar with cover Source Voltage: 220 Volts / 240 Volts,50 Hz / 60 Hz with power cord 1.5-meter-long with attachment of standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V. Power Wattage: 300 to 700 watts Blade: Stainless steel, 3 to 4 metal blades Capacity: 1.5 liters to 2 liters With 5 to 10 push button speed setting with pulse control switch Preferably with packing case With English Manual that contain: Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market. Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)				

Cookery NC II	45. Board, Chopping/Cutting, plastic	Type: Cutting Board Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Plastic (Polypropylene), food grade Board Size: Length: 15 inches (minimum) Width: 12 inches (minimum) Thickness: 0.5 inch (minimum) With hole for storage purposes Preferably with packing case Food Grade and Dishwasher Safe				
Cookery NC II	46. Boiler, Double	Material: Stainless steel Thickness: 1/16-inch (1.5 mm) (minimum) Lid material: Glass Riveted handle on both side Diameter: 9 1/2 inches (minimum) 8.6inch (22cm) Total Height: 9.4 inches (minimum) Inset Bottom Diameter: 9 inches (minimum) Inset Top Diameter: 9 inches (minimum) Capacity: 2 liters (minimum) Must be a set which includes one (1) saucepan, one (1) boiler, and one (1) lid With Stainless steel handle and smooth surfaces with no sharp edges				
Cookery NC II	47. Braising Pan, Medium	Type: Braising Pan Body Shape: Round Material: Enameled cast iron and stainless-steel Size: Diameter: 22 cm x Height: 10 cm (minimum) Capacity: 4 Liters (Approximate) With stainless steel cover, solid cast Stainless Steel side handles and riveted Handle on both side: Length: 10 cm (minimum) Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm Preferably with packing case Oven-safe up to 500 ° F; broiler, freezer, and Dishwasher-safe Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)				

Cookery NC II	48. Can Opener	Type: Can Opener Body Shape: Materials: Stainless Steel Dimension: Length-21 cm x Width 10 cm x Depth:2.5cm (minimum) Multi-use: 3 in 1 Can Opener also opens bottle tops- Can lids and tabs Includes hanging loops on the end of each handle Double Round handles that are comfortable and easy to grip With rotating wheel and counter rotating serrated wheel Preferably with packing case Cutting Mechanism leaves a smooth edge on the can for your safety				
Cookery NC II	49. Cart, Utility	Type: Utility Cart Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Plastic, Polypropylene (PP) Dimension: (L x W x H) 84 cm x 43 cm x 95 cm (minimum) Capacity: 330 lbs (150 kg) loads (minimum) Three (3) Shelving with at least 25 cm distance between shelves Tub shelf measure (L x W x D) 84 cm x 43 cm x 7 cm (minimum) With four (4) Swivel Caster, 10 cm diameter, two which have locking brakes Preferably with a packing case Easy grip handles on each end of cart No sharp edges and rough surfaces				
Cookery NC II	50. Casserole, Medium	Type: Casserole Pot Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick Dimension: Diameter- 22-24 cm x Height -14 cm (minimum) Tempered glass lid Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum) Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe				

Cookery NC II	51. Casserole, Small	Type: Casserole Pot Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick Dimension: Diameter- 18-20 cm x Height -12 cm (minimum) Tempered glass lid Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum) Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe				
Cookery NC II	52. Colander, Medium	Type: Colander, Medium Body Type: Round Material: 304 Stainless steel Diameter: 28.5-30 cm (minimum) Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum) Handle diameter: 8 to 10 mm Body Thickness: 0.8 mm (minimum) Full-ring support base, 15 cm diameter Preferably with a packing case Food grade and Dishwasher safe				
Cookery NC II	53. Colander, Small	Type: Colander (Small) Body Shape: Round Material: 304 Stainless steel Diameter: 22.5 cm (minimum) Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum) Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm Body Thickness: 0.8 mm (minimum) Full-ring support base, 15 cm diameter Preferably with packing case Food grade and Dishwasher safe				
Cookery NC II	54. Cup, Measuring (for Solid)	Type: Measuring Cup Set Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum) Each set contains the following: 1 pc - 1 cup (237 mL) 1 pc - 1/2 cup (118 mL) 1 pc - 1/3 cup (79 mL) 1 pc - 1/4 cup (59 mL) Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x Width-1 cm (minimum) Measuring capacity engraved on the handle Strip Handles have provision for hanging Preferably with packing case Smooth surfaces and dishwasher safe				

Cookery NC II	55. Dispenser, Paper Towel	Type Paper Towel Dispenser Body Shape: Rectangular / Circular Material: ABS plastic / Stainless Steel Dimensions: Length =260 mm x Width =100 mm x Height = 211 mm (minimum) Capacity: 200 paper Paper size: Length-20 cm x Width- 8 cm (Approximate) Mounting style: wall mounted tissue box Comes with 4 pcs screw, 4 pcs Tox for mounting and 1 pc Key to prevent random opening Preferably with a packing case The plastic material used must be non-toxic				
Cookery NC II	56. Fan, Electric (H. Duty)	Stand fan, electric Material: Metal, plastic Size/Diameter: 16-18 inches Power rating: 70 watts (minimum), 220 / 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, Single Phase Rotation Angle: 90 degrees Base: Stable, 16 inches diameter (approx.) Removable metal guard on front and rear 3-speed settings Comes with 1.5 meters power cord and with molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges Includes User's Manual in English which contains: a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item 1-year warranty parts and service				
Cookery NC II	57. Fire Extinguisher (with contents)	For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate) Portable type Capacity: 5 - 10 lbs. Rechargeable Cylinder Metal Working pressure of Cylinder: 400 psi Brass Valve with Pressure Gage With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint Includes with User's Guide in English that contains: a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment b. Safety precaution when using the equipment 1-year warranty parts and service The item must be branded and have good quality				

Cookery NC II	58. Fish Poacher, Medium	Type: Fish Poacher Body Shape: Oval Pot for Poaching Material: Stainless Steel, 0.64 mm thick Dimensions (L x W x D): 45 cm x 15 cm x 12 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless Steel Riveted looped handles on both side, 7 cm (minimum) Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm Includes stainless steel lid with handle and removable insert Dimensions of the insert (L X w x D): 42 cm x 13 cm x 1.5 cm (minimum) with handle Preferably with a packing case Easy care, dishwasher safe				
Cookery NC II	59. Fork, Carving	Type: Carving Fork Body Shape: Square shape prong Prong Material: High Carbon Stainless steel Overall Length: 30 cm (minimum) Blade dimension: Length- 15 cm x Width- 0.5 cm x thickness- 0.3 cm (minimum) Number of Prongs: 2 prong Comes with square- shaped prongs and pointed tips ABS Plastic Triple-riveted handle Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe				
Cookery NC II	60. Fork, Kitchen	Type: Kitchen Fork Body Shape: Standard Material: Stainless steel Dimension: Length - 32 cm x Width- 3.5 cm (minimum) Fork Size: Length: 8 cm x Width -3.5 cm (minimum) Handle: ABS Plastic Number of Tines: 2 Tines with tapered end Preferably with a packing case Heat resistant up to 220 ° C Dishwasher safe				

Cookery NC II	61. Frying Pan, Large	Type: Frying Pan (large) Body Shape: Round Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum) Dimension: Diameter-28 cm (minimum) x Height- 5.5 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone Riveted Handle: 20 cm long (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Oven safe up to 250°F				
Cookery NC II	62. Frying Pan, Medium	Type: Frying Pan (medium) Body Shape: Round Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum) Dimension: Diameter-26 cm (minimum) x Height- 4.5 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone Riveted Handle: 19 cm long (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Oven safe up to 250°F				
Cookery NC II	63. Frying Pan, Small	Type: Frying Pan (small) Body Shape: Round Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum) Dimension: Diameter-24 cm (minimum) x Height- 3.8 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone Riveted Handle: 12 cm long (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Oven safe up to 250°F				
Cookery NC II	64. Funnel, S/S, Medium	Type: Stainless Steel Funnel Body Shape: Round Material: 304 Stainless Steel Dimension: Diameter-16 cm (minimum) x Height- 15.8 cm (minimum) Tube diameter: 2 cm x Length: 7.3 cm (minimum) Comes with handle for easy hanging Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe				

Cookery NC II	65. Funnel, S/S, Small	Type: Stainless Steel Funnel Body Shape: Round Material: 304 Stainless Steel Dimension: Diameter-11 cm (minimum) x Height- 12 cm (minimum) Tube diameter: 1.5 cm x Length: 5 cm (minimum) Comes with handle for easy hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe				
Cookery NC II	66. Garbage Bin	Type: Swivel Lid Garbage Bin Body Shape: Round Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene Dimension: Diameter-26 cm x Height-47 cm (minimum) Capacity: 50 liters (minimum) Removable dome shape Lid with spring return swivel Preferably with a packing case Color: Any color Smooth and no rough surfaces				
Cookery NC II	67. Glass Rack	Type: Glass Rack Body Shape: Square Material: Polypropylene Plastic Overall Dimensions: Length - 19 1/2 inches x Width - 19 1/2 inches x Height - 4 inches (minimum) Compartments: Full-size 24 individual compartment glass rack Compartment Dimensions: Length - 3 1/2 inches x Width - 3 1/2 inches x Height – 4 inches (minimum) Easy grip handles molded into all four sides Preferably with a packing Case The plastic material used must be non-toxic				
Cookery NC II	68. Knife, Boning	Type: Flexible Boning Knife Body Shape: Ergonomic Material: Stainless Steel Overall Length: 28 cm (minimum) Blade: Length-15 cm x Width- 3 cm (minimum), Pointed tip Cutting edge angle from tip to the heel is 13 to 14 degrees Handle Length: 12 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Hard plastic handle with rivets Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe				

Cookery NC II	69. Knife, Chef	Type: Chef's Knife Body Shape: Flat Materials: Stainless steel Overall length: 30 cm (minimum) Blade Size: Length - 20 cm x Width-4 cm (minimum) Blade thickness: 2.5 mm (minimum) Cutting Edge: Straight, pointed end Handle: Triple Riveted Plastic (Polypropylene) Preferably with packing case The plastic material used must be non-toxic Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	70. Knife, Cleaver	Type: Cleaver Knife Body Shape: Flat Blade Material: Forged Stainless-steel Heavy duty Blade length: 17 cm (minimum) Overall length: 30 cm (minimum) Cutting Edge: Straight Handle Material: Ergonomic Wood Handle with triple rivets Blade thickness: 3 mm (minimum) Blade width: 12 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case The plastic material used must be non-toxic Dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	71. Knife, Oyster	Type: Oyster Knife Body Shape: Ergonomic Blade material: Stainless steel Blade dimension: length - 7 cm (minimum) x Width - 2 cm (minimum) Blade thickness: 2 mm (minimum) Handle Material: Smooth wooded handle Rounded Handle size: Length-10 cm x Diameter- 3.5 cm (minimum) Total length (from the tip of the handle up to tip of the blade) :17 cm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	72. Light, Emergency (H. Duty)	Emergency light, 2 heads LED Materials: metal, anti-rust coated Duration Time (2 heads): 5 hours (minimum) Automatically Light Up during Power Outage Overcharge and Over- discharge Protection Built - In AC Charger, power cord plugs to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option) Battery Test Switch - External Safety Fuse Head: White LED 1W (minimum) 3.5 " Dome Reflector Power rating: 220 -240 VAC, 50/60 Hz 20-24 Hours Charge Time Dimensions: Rectangular 27 x 7 x 27 cm (approx.) Smooth surface, no sharp edges Includes User's Manual in English which contains: a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.				
Cookery NC II	73. Meat Slicer, Small (H. Duty) A. ELECTRIC B. MANUAL	Type: Meat Slicer Body Shape: Circular Housing Material: Die Cast Aluminum Alloy and body painted Dimensions: Width-40.5 cm x Depth- 45.7 cm x Height- 38 cm (minimum) Stainless Steel Rotary Blade Diameter: 190 mm (minimum) Power Source: 220 Volts-230 Volts, 60 Hz with power cord 1.5-meter-long with attachment of standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V Power Rated: 150 Watts (minimum) Adjustment slicing /Cutting Thickness: 0 - 20 mm thick Complete with push button switch, pilot light and adjustable control knob for slice thickness Equipped with food carrier, slide bracket, locking plate, blade, knife sharpener, handle bar and fixed ring guard for safety Preferably with a packing case Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure and list of parts. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	74. Pan, Roasting	Type: Roasting Pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Stainless steel Dimension: Length: 40 cm x Width-35 cm x Height -7 1/2cm (minimum) Thickness: 1.5 mm thick (minimum) Welded handles on both sides Removable Stainless-steel wire rack Rack dimension: Length: 38 cm x Width 23 cm (minimum) Rack wire diameter: 0.5 cm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	75. Peeler, Y-Type	Type: Y-Type Peelers Body Shape: Ergonomic Material: Stainless Steel Overall dimensions (L x W x H): 7 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 1 inch (minimum) Blade Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.7 mm Head dimension: (L x W x H) 2 1/4 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 1-inch (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless steel Handle length: 4 3/4 inches x 1-inch diameter (minimum) 2 in 1 design with 2 blade reels, built in potato eye remover and hole for hanger Preferably with a packing case Food grade and non-toxic material. Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	76. Pepper and Salt Mill	Type: Pepper & Salt Mill Body Shape: Round Body Material: Wood Size: Diameter: 5 cm x Height: 20 cm (minimum) Carved of wood with stainless steel grinding mechanism Color: Natural Screw Cap at the top of the mill to adjust the thickness of peeper or spices Preferably with a packing case Food grade and nontoxic Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	77. Piping Bag	Type: Piping Bag Body Shape: Triangular Material: Transparent Disposable Plastic for dispensing ingredients to pastries Length: 9 inches minimum Width: 3 inches (minimum) Volume: 500 ml (approximate) Preferably with packing case Food grade Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	78. Plate Rack	Type: Plate Rack Body Shape: Rectangular Material: 304 Stainless Steel Dimension: Length-475 mm x Width- 290 mm x Height-380 mm (minimum) Heavy duty wire shelving, 2.6 mm diameter (minimum) Tubular Post Diameter: 20 mm thick (minimum) Drawer type drainer tray: (L x W x H) 430 mm x 250 mm x 20 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case With 2 tier dish drying rack with non-slip rubber footing Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	79. Preparation Table with Sink	Type: Preparation Table with sink & Shelves Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Stainless steel, 1 mm thick (minimum) Dimensions: L-4ft x W – 2ft x H – 80 cm (minimum) Stainless Steel table top and stainless steel under shelf fully welded construction Sink: Left Side Single bowl sink with drainer 4 inches & faucet provision Sink dimension (L x W x D) 18 x 17 x 1 inches (minimum) With Backsplash 100 mm (minimum) Measured 600 mm between table top to under shelf Welded Tubular Stainless-Steel legs: Diameter 35 mm x 1mm thick (minimum) (1.5 round tube legs x 1 to 1.1 mm thickness) Preferably with a packing Case Comes with screw-type adjustable bullet feet Smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded.				

Cookery NC II	80. Pressure Cooker	Type: Pressure Cooker Body Shape: Round Material: Polished aluminum Dimension: Diameter: 32 cm x Height: 25 cm (minimum) Capacity: 10 quarts (11.3 liters) Side handles for secure carrying Equipped with safety opening mechanism, spring safety valve, rubber seal ring Dishwasher safe Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	81. Scissor, Kitchen	Type: Kitchen Scissor Body Shape: Ergonomic Blade Material: Stainless Steel, 2 mm thick Handle Material heavy duty Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) plastic Overall Length: 20 cm (minimum) Width: 7.5 cm (minimum) Blade size: Length- 9 cm x Width-1.5 cm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case The plastic material used must be non-toxic Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	82. Scooper, Ice Cream	Type: Ice Cream Scooper Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel Scoop: Diameter- 5 cm x Deep-2.5 cm (minimum) Handle length: 10 to 12 cm With trigger spring handle and scoop scraper mechanism Easy grip and durable Preferably with a packing case The materials used must be food grade and non-toxic. Dishwasher Safe and Rust Free Must be branded.				

Cookery NC II	83. Sievers, Small	Type: Fine Mesh Sievers Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Diameter: 20 cm (minimum) Depth: 7 cm (minimum) Twin wire handle: Length 20 cm x 5 mm diameter (minimum) Fine Mesh: 0.7 mm (1/32 inch) (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwashing safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	84. Skimmer, Fine	Type: Medium fine Mesh Skimmer Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, polished Overall Length: 34 cm (minimum) 32cm Skimmer Head: Diameter -10 cm x Depth- 4 cm (minimum) Diameter of holes: 2 mm (approx.) Handle: Length- 12 cm x Diameter- 2 cm (minimum) Handle has hole for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwashing safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	85. Skimmer, Spider	Type: Skimmer, spider Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, polished Overall Length: 35 cm (minimum) 32cm Skimmer Head Diameter: 15 cm x Depth 4 cm (minimum) Handle length: 12 cm x 2 cm diameter (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Heat resistant Handle, non-slip Handle has hole for hanging Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	86. Soup Cup Rack	Type: Soup Cup Rack Body Shape: Square Material: Polypropylene Plastic Dimension: Length: 50 cm x Width: 50 cm x Height: 10 cm (minimum) Compartment Length: 11 cm Compartment Width: 11 cm Compartment /Inside Height: 6.7 cm No. of Compartment: 16 Compartments Rounded handles on all four sides, 1.5 cm overlap and smooth sides Preferably with a packing case The material used must be non-toxic Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	87. Soup Ladle, 3 OZ	Type: Soup Ladle Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Thickness: 1 mm thick (minimum) Handle Length: 28 cm (minimum) Capacity: 3 oz. (85 ml) Ladle type: Round bottom Hooked handle design allows it to easily sit on the edge of pots. Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	88. Soup Ladle, 6 OZ	Type: Soup Ladle Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Thickness: 1 mm thick (minimum) Handle Length: 30 cm (minimum) Capacity: 6 oz. (170 ml) Ladle type: Round bottom Hooked handle design allows it to easily sit on the edge of pots. Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	89. Soup Ladle, 8 OZ	Type: Soup Ladle Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Thickness: 1 mm thick (minimum) Handle Length: 30 cm (minimum) Capacity: 8 oz. (236 ml) Ladle type: Round bottom Hooked handle design allows it to easily sit on the edge of pots. Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	90. Soup Ladle, 12 OZ	Type: Soup Ladle Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Thickness: 1 mm thick (minimum) Handle Length: 34 cm (minimum) Capacity: 12 oz. (341 ml) Ladle type: Round bottom Hooked handle design allows it to easily sit on the edge of pots. Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	91. Spatula	type: Offset Spatula Body Shape: Flat Blade material: Stainless steel 316 Handle material: Hardwood (Smooth finish) with rivets Blade Dimension: Length= 8 inches x Width-1.5 inches (minimum) Thickness of Blade: 1.7 mm thick (minimum) Total length = 12 to 14 inches Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded.				

Cookery NC II	92. Spoon, Kitchen	Type: Kitchen Spoon Body Shape: Oval Material: Stainless Steel, 1.5 mm thick Overall length: 30.5 cm x Width-7.5 cm (minimum) Spoon Head Dimension (L x W) 9 cm x 7.5 cm (minimum) Handle: ABS Plastic Spoon Head: Oval Type Preferably with a packing case Heat resistant up to 220 ° C Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	93. Spoon, Kitchen (Slotted)	Type: Kitchen Spoon Slotted Body Shape: Oval with slot Material: Stainless Steel, 1.5 mm thick Overall length: 30.5 cm x Width-7.5 cm (minimum) Spoon Head Dimension (L x W) 9 cm x 7.5 cm (minimum) Handle: ABS Plastic Spoon Head: Oval Type with slot at least 6 rectangular slots Preferably with a packing case Heat resistant up to 220 ° C Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	94. Spoon, Measuring	Type: Measuring Spoon Body Shape: Bowl in shape Material: Stainless Steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum) The set consists of the following sizes: 1 pc - 1 tbsp. (15 ml) 1 pc - 1/2 tbsp. (7.5 ml) 1 pc - 1 tsp. (5 ml) 1 pc - 1/2 tsp. (2.5 ml) 1 pc - 1/4 tsp. (1.25 ml) Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x 1 cm (minimum) Measuring capacity engraved on the handle Strip Handles have provision for hanging Preferably with packing case Smooth surfaces and dishwasher safe Must be branded.				

Cookery NC II	95. Spoon, Parisienne	Type: Parisiennes Spoon Body Shape: Round Double headed Parisiennes scoop bar tool Material: Stainless steel, polished Overall length: 240 mm (minimum) Scoop Diameter: 30 mm and 24mm (minimum) With plastic handle (Polypropylene), Size: 130 mm x Width-20 mm (minimum) Draining small hole in the scoop Preferably with a packing case Food grade and dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	96. Spoon, Serving	Type: Serving Spoon Body Shape: Oval Materials: Stainless Steel Dimension: length: 23 cm x Width: 5 cm (minimum) Scoop dimension (L x W x D): 7 cm x 5 cm x 0.9 cm (minimum) Spoon thickness: 1.6 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	97. Spoon, Wooden	Type: Wooden Spoon Body Shape: Oval Material: Hardwood Dimensions: Length- 10 inches x Width- 2 inches (minimum) Bowl dimension: Length -3 inches X Width 2 inches X Depth -3/4 inches (minimum) Total Length: 10 inches (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Smooth surface finished and no sharp edges Handle with provision for hanging storage purposes Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	98. Stock Pot, Large	Type: Stock Pot, large Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum) Top Diameter: 30 cm (minimum) Height: 31 cm (minimum) Capacity: 20 quarts (22.7 liters) Oven safe to 350°F and Dishwasher safe. With aluminum disc layer in bottom for even heat (5 mm aluminum core) Comes with a cover and two reinforced stainless-steel handles on both sides Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	99. Strainer Chinois, Medium	Type: Strainer Chinois, medium Body Shape: Conical Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 21.5 cm (minimum) Handle length: 20 cm (minimum) With 2 mm. (approx.) fine mesh Handle has provision for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	100. Strainer Chinois, Small	Strainer Chinois, small Body Shape: Conical Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 14 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 13 cm (minimum) Handle length: 15 cm (minimum) With 1 mm (approx.) fine mesh Handle has provision for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	101. Strainer Medium, Fine	Type: Strainer, medium fine / 2 Ears Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 7 cm (minimum) Handle length: 18 cm (minimum) With 2 mm. (approx.) fine mesh Strainer's two layers of tightly woven mesh catches Handle has provision for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	102. Strainer Small, Fine	Type: Strainer, small fine Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 13 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 5 cm (minimum) Handle length: 16cm (minimum) With 1 mm. (approx.) fine mesh Handle has provision for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	103. Table, Working Work Preparation	Type: Working Table, stainless Steel Body Shape: Rectangular Material: 304 Stainless Steel, 1.29 mm thick (Gauge 16) minimum Length: 4ft Width: 2ft Height: 80cm Tubular Stainless-Steel legs, 1.5 x 1 to 1.1 mm thickness with 4 adjustable bullet feet Fully welded construction Thickness: Gauge 1.5 mm thick minimum Stainless steel table top with stainless steel undershelf Distance between table top and undershelf is 650 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case or crate No sharp edges and rough surfaces Must be branded.				

Cookery NC II	104. Tenderizer, Medium	Type: Tenderizer Body Shape: Ergonomic Material: Cast aluminum / Stainless Steel Overall Length: 26 cm (minimum) Dual-sided hammer, square head: 6 cm x 6 cm (minimum) Ridged surface with rows of dull, pyramid-shaped spikes Weight: 250 grams to 500 grams Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	105. Thermometer, Pocket /Pin	Type: Pocket/Pen Thermometer Body Shape: Tubular Pen Style Digital thermometer Product size: 100 mm x 40 mm x 14 mm (minimum) Display size: 40 mm x 20 mm (minimum) Probe length: 200 mm (minimum) Measuring range: -50 °C to 300 °C (-58 °F to 372 °F) Resolution: 0.1 °C / 0.2 °F Accuracy: (+/-) 1°C With °C/°F selectable readout Auto power off Power Supply :1.5Volts, LR44 button battery (included) Comes with tubular plastic casing Preferably with cartoon packing Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	106. Tong, 12 Inches	Type: Tong, 12 inches Body Shape: Standard Material: Stainless Steel Size: 12 inches Stainless-steel arms with soft, comfortable grips Nylon heads safe for nonstick cookware Heat-resistant up to 400 degrees Fahrenheit Tongs lock closed for storage Preferably with a packing case Food Grade and Dishwasher-safe Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	107. Tong, 8 Inches	Type: Tong, 8 inches Body Shape: Standard Material: Stainless Steel Size: 8 inches Stainless-steel arms with soft, comfortable grips Nylon heads safe for nonstick cookware Heat-resistant up to 400 degrees Fahrenheit Tongs lock closed for storage Preferably with a packing case Food Grade and Dishwasher-safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	108. Tray, Baking, Small	Type: Baking Tray Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Stainless Steel Dimension: 20 cm x 30 cm x 3.7 cm (minimum) Body thickness: 0.7- 1.0 mm Preferably with packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	109. Tray, Utility	Type: Utility Tray Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Stainless Steel Dimension: Length-50 x Width – 35 x Height - 48 cm (minimum) Reinforced edges Finish: Polished Preferably with a packing case Washable and oven safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	110. Tube, Pastry	Type: Pastry Tubes Body Shape: Tube in different shape of nozzles Material: Stainless Steel Set contain: 24 different shapes of nozzles (minimum) Tube Height: 3.5 cm to 5 cm Tube Diameter: 2 cm to 3.5 cm Thickness: 0.5 mm (minimum) Tube Tip: Assorted Designs (create swirls, rosettes, flowers, stars, leaves and other designs) Include storage box Food grade and non-toxic Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	111. Turner 3" X 6"	Type: Slotted Turner, 3" x 6" Body Shape: Straight Material: Stainless steel Blade Size (Lx W): 6 inches x 3 inches (minimum) Handle length: 5 inches (minimum) Overall length: 13 inches (minimum) Solid Turner with straight slotted blade Wooden Handle with triple rivets Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	112. Weighing Scale, 1 kg, Digital	Type: Digital weighing scale Body Shape: Rectangular Materials: Engineering Plastic and Stainless Steel weighing plate Capacity: 1 kg Accuracy: 1 gram Back light LCD display with 15 mm minimum high digits Weighing Units: gram, ounce, pound Size: (L x W x H mm) 163 mm x 245 mm x 79 mm (minimum) Battery Operated, (batteries included) Auto power "OFF" after 3 minutes without a change of load Preferably with a packing case With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	113. Weighing Scale, 5 Kilograms, Mechanical	Type: Mechanical Weighing Scale Body Type: Circular Bowl Material: Stainless Steel bowl and metal body (coated) Mechanism Type: Spring Lever Capacity: 5 kg /11 lb. Sensitivity/Graduated by 10 gm Measurement units: Gram/Kilogram Manual Setting on Zero, must be accurate and durable Calibrate the scale using the adjustment knob Preferably with a packing case Delivery must include instruction manual written in good English With Service centers located in the major cities in the Philippines Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded				

Cookery NC II	114. Wire Skimmer, Small	Type: Skimmer, wire mesh Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel, polished Overall Length: 20 cm (minimum) Skimmer Head Diameter: 12 cm (minimum) Diameter of holes: 2 mm (approx.) Handle has hole for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwashing safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	115. Wire Whisk, Heavy Duty	Type: Wire Whisk, heavy duty Body Shape: Ballon Material: Heavy Duty Stainless steel Dimensions (L x W): 31.8 cm x 7.6 cm (minimum) Handle length: 12 cm (minimum) with hanging loop No. of wires: 8 wires Wire Diameter: 2 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	116. Wire Whisk, Medium	Type Wire Whisk, medium Body Shape: Ballon Material: Stainless steel wire whisk medium Dimensions (L x W): 12cm 25.4 cm x 7 cm (min) Handle length: 10 cm (minimum) with hanging loop No. of wires: 6 wires Wire Diameter: 1.8 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				
Cookery NC II	117. Wire Whisk, Small	Type: Wire Whisk, small Body Shape: Baloon Material: Stainless steel wire whisk medium Dimensions (L x W): 10cm x 6 cm (minimum) Handle length: 10 cm (minimum) with hanging loop No. of wires: 6 wires Wire Diameter: 1.8 mm (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.				

Cookery NC II	118. Wok, Medium	Type: Wok, medium Body Shape: Round Material: Carbon steel Thickness: 1.8 mm thick (minimum) Dimensions (Dia. x H): 32 cm x 14 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Steel Riveted / one handle Convenient both side handle 10 cm (minimum) With flat bottom Preferably with a packing case Dishwashing safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	119. Wok, Small	Type: Wok, small Body Shape: Round Material: Carbon steel Thickness: 1.5 mm thick (minimum) Dimensions (Dia. x H): 30cm x 10 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Steel Riveted / one handle Convenient both side handle 8 cm (minimum) With flat bottom Preferably with a packing Case Dishwashing safe Must be branded				
Cookery NC II	120. Zester	Type: Cheese Zester Body Shape: Standard Material: Stainless Steel Grating surface dimensions (L x W): 20.3 cm x 4 cm (minimum) Overall length: 32.5 cm (minimum) Handle material: plastic (Polypropylene) Ergonomic Handle Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe The plastic material used must be non-toxic Must be branded.				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	121. Chair, Dining	Type: Dining Side Chair Body shape: Square Material: Metal (Round or Square) Dimension: Total height - 35.5" x 14"x14" (minimum) n Capacity: 150 kg. Black Colored Powder Coated Frame with Foam on Seat Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Option 1: Metal w/Foam Option 2: Wood 36x17x14 inch Option 3: HDPE Plastic				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	122. Coffee Pot, 2 Pints	Type: Manual drip Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel with cover (Porcelain) Capacity: 2 pints Outside Diameter: 90 -110 mm Over-all Height: 200 - 230 mm Thickness: 0.5 - 1 mm With handle and spout Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Option 1: Porcelain Option 2: Stainless				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	123. Container, Creamer	Design: Type: Porcelain with spout Body shape: Circular Material: Porcelain Diameter: 50 - 65 mm Height: 80 - 105 mm Color: White Appearance: Glossy White Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	124. Cups and Saucers 5-6 oz.	Material: Porcelain Capacity: 5 oz./140 ml Heatproof up to 300 deg. C Color: White The item must be of good quality Packed in carton box				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	125. Folder, Menu	Type: Leather Menu Folder Body shape: Rectangular Material: Leather With 2 Partitions and 6 Inserts Size: 31.5cm X 24.5cm Color: Brown/Black Applicable paper size: A4				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	126. Fork, Cocktail	Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, Highly Polished, w/ plain Design Type: Rounded Tip Handle Over-all Length: 110 - 165 mm Width: 20 - 30 mm (minimum) Handle Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm Handle Length: 75 - 90 mm Small Color: Silver The item must be branded and have good quality. Packed in plastic pouch				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	127. Fork, Dessert	Type: Dessert Fork Body shape: Fork shape, round tip Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished with plain Design, Rounded tip Handle Length: 150 mm - 175 mm Width: 20 - 30 mm Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 3 mm Number of Tines: 4 Handle: 130 mm (minimum) Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must be of good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	128. Fork, Dinner	Type: Dinner Fork Body shape: Fork shape Material / Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished, with 4 tines Over - All Length: 120 - 175 mm Thickness of Handle: 2 - 3 mm Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must be of good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	129. Fork, Fish	Type: Fish Fork Body shape: Fork shape with round tip Material / Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished, With plain Design Over-all Length: 180 - 215 mm Fork Width: 1.5 mm - 3 mm Fork Thickness: 1 mm - 2 mm Number of Tines: 4 Length Handle: 120 - 130 mm Handle Thickness: 2 mm - 3 mm Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must be of good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	130. Fork, Oyster	Type: Oyster Fork Body shape: Fork shape Material: Stainless Steel, with high polish appearance, and with plain design Length: 90 - 120 mm Thickness: 1 mm - 3 mm Silver Color with three short wide curved tines Packed in plastic pouch The item must be of good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	131. Fork, Salad	Type: Salad Fork Body shape: Fork shape Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, with 4 tines Length: 150 mm - 175 mm Thickness of Handle: 2 mm - 3 mm Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must be of good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	132. Glass, Champagne Flute	Type: Flute Glass Body shape: Round Material: Clear Crystal Glass Dimension: Height: 20 -24 cm, Top diameter: 50 -70 mm, Bottom diameter: 60 - 80 mm Capacity: 250 ml. (minimum) Thickness: 1.5 - 3 mm Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	133. Glass, Collins	Type: Tumbler Body shape: Round Material: Clear Glass Capacity: 10 oz to 14 oz Thickness: 1.5 -3 mm (minimum) Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	134. Glass, Juice / Hi-Ball	Material: Clear Glass Type: Hi-ball Height: 140 - 160 mm Bottom Diameter: 50 -70 mm Top Diameter: 50 - 70 mm Thickness: 2 - 4 (minimum) Capacity: 8 oz. To 10 oz. Diswasher Safe The item must be branded and good quality Packed in carton box				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	135. Glass, Pilsner (Ice Tea Glass)	Type: Flaired Rim Body shape: Round slender Material: Clear Glass Capacity: 20 oz. to 23 oz. Over-all Length: 22 -25 cm Thickness of Glass: 1 -3 mm With flaired rim and slender shape Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	136. Glass, Red Wine	Type: Royalty Body shape: Balloon shaped bowl Material: Crystal Clear Glass Rim diameter: 55 - 60 mm Thickness: 1.5 mm - 3 mm Over - all Length: 200 -220 mm Capacity: 250 -300 ml Stem diameter: 6 - 8 mm Stem Length: 85 - 90 mm Base diameter: 75 - 85 mm Base Thickness: 2 - 4 mm Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	137. Glass, White Wine	Type: Royalty Body shape: Balloon shaped bowl Material: Crystal Clear Glass Rim diameter: 55 - 60 mm Thickness: 1.5 - 3 mm Over -all Length: 200 -220 mm Capacity: 270 - 300 ml Stem diameter: 6 - 8 mm Stem length: 75 - 85 mm Base diameter: 70 - 80 mm Base thickness: 2 - 5 mm Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	138. Gravy Boats	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Boat shape with handle Material: Stainless Steel Capacity: 5 oz. Appearance: Mirror Polish Finish Size :17cm x 7.3cm x 8.2 cm / 6.7 x 2.9 x 3.2 inches (minimum) The item must have good quality Packed in plastic pouch				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	139. Ice Bucket ,2 liters with Tongs	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Set includes: A. Ice bucket Material: Stainless Steel Diameter: 140 - 180 mm Height: 140 - 170 mm Thickness of bucket: 0.7 - 2 mm Capacity: 2 liters (minimum) The item must have good quality B. Ice Tongs Material: Stainless Steel Dimension: Over-All Length: 150 -170 mm Thickness: 0.5 mm – 0.7 mm The item must be of good quality Packed in carton box				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	140. Knife, Butter	Material: Stainless Steel w/ highly Polished Appearance Over-all Length: 140 mm - 150 mm Handle Thickness: 3 mm - 5 mm With Dull Edge and Rounded Tip The item must have good quality. Packed in carton box				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	141. Knife, Dinner	Type: Dinner Knife Body shape: Flat with round tip Material / Appearance: Stainless Steel Blade Highly Polished Handle Material: Stainless Steel Overall Length: 160 - 190 mm Blade Thickness: 2 - 4 mm Handle Thickness: 3 - 6 mm Serrated Blade with Rounded Tip Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	142. Knife, Fish	Type: Fish Knife Body shape: Flat with pointed tip Material / Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished w/ plain design Overall Length: 200 - 220 mm Width Blade: 20 - 25 mm Thickness of Blade: 2 mm - 4 mm Thickness of Handle: 3 mm - 6 mm Wide blade, dull edge, tip made with a notched point Color: Silver Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	143. Knife, Salad	Type: Salad Knife Body shape: Semi rectangular blade with pointed tip Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design Overall Length: 145 -160 mm Blade Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm Handle Thickness: 4 mm to 6 mm Handle Material: Stainless Steel Rounded tip handle Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	144. Knife, Steak	Type: Steak knife Body shape: Flat with serrated edge Material: Stainless Steel steel blade with wooden handle Length: 170 mm to 203 mm Handle wood Thickness: 10 - 14 mm With serrated blade Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	145. Napkin Holder	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Rectangular Material: Stainless Steel with Highly Polished Appearance Dimension: Width: 70 - 90 mm x Length: 150 - 170 mm, Thickness: 0.7 mm -2 mm Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	146. Order pads	Type: Numbered pads Body shape: Rectangular Material: 80 gsm offset paper Each pad comes with a 100 sheets and corresponding copy page Each pad has sequentially numbered orders to make it easy to keep track With 100 sheets per pad and 10 pads included Can take 1000 orders before you run out Packed in a plastic pouch				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	147. Pepper and Salt Mill	Type: Pepper & Salt Mill Body Shape: Round Body Material: Wood Size: Diameter: 5 cm x Height: 20 cm (minimum) Carved of wood with stainless steel grinding mechanism Color: Natural Screw Cap at the top of the mill to adjust the thickness of peeper or spices Preferably with a packing case Food grade and nontoxic Must be branded				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	148. Plate Covers	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, mirror polished Diameter: 10 1/4 inches (minimum) Height: 2 7/8 inches (minimum) Thickness: 1/16 inch. (minimum) With handle Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	149. Plate, Dessert, 7"to 8"	Type: Plain Type Body shape: Circular Material: Porcelain Supply must be a set, consisting of one (1) of each: 7 inches and 8 inches plates Color: White Inner Diameter: 145 to 165 mm Thickness: 3 to 6 mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	150. Plate, Dinner, 10"	Type: Plain Type Body shape: Circular Material: Porcelain with no Design Color: White Inner Diameter: 200 mm - 215 mm Outer Diameter: 250 - 260 mm Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	151. Plate, Fish, 8" to 9"	Type: Plain Type Body shape: Circular Material: Porcelain with no Design Supply shall be a set consisting of: one (1) each 8 inches and one (1) each, 9 inches Color: White Inner Diameter: 165 mm - 190 mm (minimum) Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	152. Salad Plates 7" to 8"	Type: Plain Type Body shape: Circular Material: Porcelain with no design Supply must be a set consisting of one (1) each: 7 inches and 8 inches plates Color: White Diameter (Inner): 150 mm - 165 mm Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	153. Salt and Pepper Shakers	Type: Glass Type Body shape: Square / round Material: Glass and Aluminum/Acrylic Plastic / Stainless Steel Over-all Height: 75 -90 mm Length: 50 -60 mm Width: 50 -60 mm Aluminum cover Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	154. Sauce Ladles	Type: Spouted bowl Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance Over-all Length: 220 -230 mm Ladle Bowl Length: 60 -65 mm long Ladle Bowl Diameter: 65 -70 mm Depth: 10 -15 mm Handle details: 150-155 mm long x 20 -30 mm wide x 2 - 4 mm thick Color: Silver With hang hole for hanging and easy access Dishwasher safe Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	155. Server, Cake	Material: Stainless Steel Blade, Highly Polished Appearance Over-all Length: 220 to 270 mm Width: 60 - 80 mm Thickness: 1.5 mm to 2 mm Handle: 120 -140 mm long, non-toxic plastic Shape: Shovel-shaped Color: Silver The item must have good quality Packed in carton box				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	156. Service Forks	Type: Service Fork Body shape: Fork shape Material/Appearance: Stainless steel, highly polished, w/ plain design Over-all Length: 220 mm - 260 mm Width: 20 - 25 mm Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 4 mm Handle length - 165 mm - 185 mm 4 tines Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality.				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	157. Service Tray	Type: Plastic Body shape: Rectangular Material: Plastic (PP) Size: 14 inches x 18 inches X 1 inch (minimum) Color: Any Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	158. Show/Service/ Base Plates 11" to 14"	Type: Plain Type Body shape: Round Material: Electroplating Supply must be a set consisting (1) of each: - 11 inches, - 12 inches, - 13 inches, and - 14 inches plates Color: White, Gold, Silver, Bronze Diameter, Inner: 225 mm - 250 mm Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	159. Side Plates or Bread Plates 6"	Type: Plain Type Body shape: Round Material: Porcelain with no design Color: White Inner Diameter: 95 mm to 120 mm Outer Diameter: 145 mm to 170 mm Thickness: 3 mm - 6mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	160. Side Towels	Type: Chef's towel Body shape: Rectangular Material: Cotton Over-all Length: 640 - 680 mm Over-all Width: 420 -460 mm Color: Plain White Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	161. Silver Platter	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel Diameter: 300 -330 mm Thickness: 1 - 2 mm Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	162. Soup Bowl	Type: Plain with two handles Body shape: Circular Material: Porcelain Capacity: 24 oz. (minimum) Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Packed in a carton box				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	163. Soup Ladle	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance Over-all Length: 220 -235 mm Ladle Bowl Details: 60 -65 mm long, 60 -75 mm diameter, 10 -15 mm deep Handle Details: 145 - 155 mm long x 12 - 25 mm wide x 1.5 -3 mm thick Color: Silver With hang hole for hanging and easy access Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	164. Soup Tureen Option 1: Porcelain Option 2: Stainless	Type: Steel Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel (Porcelain) Capacity: 7 - 11 quart Size: 60 x 35 x 32 cm (minimum) Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	165. Spoon, Dessert	Type: Dessert Spoon Body shape: Oval Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished with plain design Over-all Length: 175 to 190 mm Thickness: 2 mm - 3 mm Shorter handle: 120 -130 mm Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	166. Spoons, Service	Type: Service Spoon Body shape: Oval Material: Stainless steel, highly polished, w/ plain design Over-all Length: 220 mm - 250 mm Width: 30 - 38 mm Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 4 mm Handle length - 165 mm - 185 mm Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	167. Spoons, Soup (Cream and Consume)	Type: Soup Spoon Body shape: Round Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design, rounded tip handle Over-all Length: 165 mm - 200 mm Smaller oval shaped spoon bowl and tapers slightly to the tip Shorter handle: 110 mm - 170 mm Thickness: 1.5 mm - 3 mm Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	168. Sugar Container	Type: Glass Type (Porcelain, Acrylic) Body shape: Round Material: Glass with brass lid (or equivalent) Diameter: 70 -80 mm Height: 130 -140 mm Capacity: 12 oz. Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	169. Tablecloth, 54 x 54 inches	Type: Plain Cloth Body shape: Square Material: Oxford Polyester Cloth Color: Plain White (Assorted Color) Dimension: L 54 inches x W 54 inches (minimum) Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	170. Tablecloth, Rectangular	Type: Plain Cloth Body shape: Rectangle Material: Oxford Polyester Cloth Size: 120cm x160cm (minimum) Color: Any Color but not black Feature: Washable Packed in a plastic pouch				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	171. Table Napkins, Cloth, 16" x 16"	Type: Plain Cloth Body shape: Square Material: Oxford Polyester Cloth or its equivalent Size: L 16 inches x W 16 inches (minimum) Color: Plain White (Assorted Color) Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	172. Table Skirting Cloth 90"x90"	Type: Plain Cloth Body shape: Square Material: Oxford Polyester Cloth Color: Any Color except black Dimension: 90 inches x 90 inches (minimum) Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	173. Table, Round (8's) HDPE Plastic 8-10 seaters Size: 152x74x45cm Long 8-12 seaters Size: 186x76cm	Type: Foldable Body shape: Round Material: High density polyethylene table top Powder coated steel frame (HDPE Plastic Finished Metal Steel Frame) Size: 154cm x 74cm x4.5cm (minimum) Good for 8 to 10-seater capacity Tube Size: 28 mm diameter x 1 mm thickness Packed in a carton box The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	174. Table, Square/Rectangular (4's or 6's)	Type: Foldable Plastic Body shape: Square/Rectangle Material: High density polyethylene table top Powder coated steel frame Dimension: 37 - 39 x 37 - 39 inches Color: White Good for 4 persons Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Rectangle HOPE Plastic 4's Size: 120x60cm (58-74cm) 47 x 23inch x 22-29inch 6's Size: 180x70x74cm 70 x 27 x 29inch Square Long Size: 91x76cm 36x30inch				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	175. Tea Pot, 2 Pints	Type: Porcelain Type Body shape: Round with handle and pouring spout Material: Porcelain Capacity: (2 pint) Color: White Packed in carton box The item must be of good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	176. Teaspoon	Type: Tea Spoon Body shape: Oval tip Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design Over-all Length: 120 mm to 140 mm Handle Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm Short handle Length - 100 mm (minimum) Color: Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	177. Tong, 8 Inches	Type: Tong, 8 inches Body Shape: Standard Material: Stainless Steel Size: 8 inches Stainless-steel arms with soft, comfortable grips Nylon heads safe for nonstick cookware Heat-resistant up to 400 degrees Fahrenheit Tongs lock closed for storage Preferably with a packing case Food Grade and Dishwasher-safe Must be branded				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	178. Toothpick Holder	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished in appearance / Acrylic Plastic / Porcelain Diameter: 30 -35 mm diameter (minimum) Height: 65 -75 mm Capacity: 1.24 oz. (minimum) Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	179. Tray Stand	Type: Foldable Body shape: Rectangular Material: Chrome Plated Metal folding tray stand /Stainless Steel Length: 470 -490 mm Width: 400 -440 mm Height: 770 -790 mm Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	180. Tray, Bill Folders/ Change	Material: Heavy Duty Plastic (ABS) or its Equivalent Height: 190 - 220 mm Width: 120 -140 mm Thickness: 2 mm to 3 mm (minimum) Color: Black With Check and pen holder The item must have good quality Packed in plastic pouch				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	181. Tray, Round (Bar)	Type: Plastic Body shape: Round Material: (PE/ABS) Plastic rubberized surface, non-slip/grip tight Over-all Diameter: 345 -360 mm (minimum) Thickness: 2 - 4 mm (minimum) Color: Black Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				

Food and Beverage Services NC II	182. Water Goblet	Type: Water Goblet Body shape: Balloon-shaped bowl Material: Crystal Clear Glass Over-all Length: 200 -220 mm Capacity: 270 ml to 300 ml Rim diameter - 55 -65 mm Thickness: 1 mm to 3 mm Stem length: 75 -85 mm Stem diameter: 6 -8 mm Base thickness: 3 -4 mm Base diameter: 7 -80 mm Packed in carton box The item must have good quality				
Food and Beverage Services NC II	183. Water Pitcher	Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance Height: 170 mm to 220 mm Top Diameter: 110 -120 mm (approximate) Capacity: 1 - 1.5 liter With pour spout Dishwasher safe Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality				
Caregiving NC II	184. Airpot	1. Type: Water Heater 2. Outer Material: Hard Plastic, (PP) Polypropylene, Heat Resistant 3. Cavity Material: Stainless Steel 4. Capacity: 2.5 liters 5. Voltage: 220/240 volts AC 50/60 Hz. 6. Power in watts: 500 to 800 watts 7. Comes with English manual that contains: users guide, list of parts, maintenance guide, safety guide 8. The item must be branded and good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	185. Baby bathtub	1. Material: Hard / Sturdy Plastic, (PP) Polypropylene 2. Color: Any 3. Dimension: (L x W x H) 670 to 700 mm x 400 to 420 mm x 160 to 190mm (minimum) 4. Thickness: 3 mm to 6 mm (minimum) 5. The item must be of good quality				

Caregiving NC II	186. Basin (small)	1. Material: Hard Plastic, (PP) Polypropylene 2. Color: Any 3. Dimension: 280 - 320 mm diameter x 80 - 120 mm high (minimum) 4. Wall Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm (minimum) 5. The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	187. Bedpan	1. Material: Hard Plastic, (PS) Polystyrene 2. Color: Any Color 3. Dimension: (L x W x H) 22 - 26 cm x 27 - 32 cm x 7 - 12 cm (minimum) approximate 4. Capacity: 1 liter (minimum) 5. Thickness: 2 to 5 mm 6. Saddle-shaped and lightweight 7. The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	188. Baby blanket	1. Type: Blanket 2. Material: 100% Cotton 3. Color: White 4. Dimension: (L x W) 38 to 42 inches x 28 to 32 inches (minimum) 5. Washable 6. The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	189. Bottle Sterilizer, electric	1. Type: Electric Steam Sterilizer 2. Material: Hard Plastic (P E) Polyethylene or its equivalent 3. Color: Any Color 4. Capacity: 6 bottles (minimum) 5. Sterilizes bottle and accessories by steam 6. with Automatic Power Shut-off function 7. Dimensions: 8. Power Supply: 220 V-240V AC, 50/60 Hz. 9. The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	190. Bread toaster	1. Type: Electric Bread Toaster 2. Dimensions (W x D x H): 25 -30 cm x 15 -20 cm x 18 -22 cm (minimum) approximate 3. Capacity: 2 slices 4. Power Supply: 220V-240V AC, 50/60 Hz. 5. 400 to 600 W (minimum) 6. The item must be of good quality.				

Caregiving NC II	191. Cane	1. Type: Adjustable offset walking cane 2. Material: Aluminum 3. Tip Size: 18 4. Height Adjustment: 31 inches to 39 inches (with 1 inch. increment) 5. Weight Capacity: 200 - 250 lbs. (minimum) 6. With rubber handle; with push-button height adjustment 7. The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	192. Carpet 4 ft. x 8 ft.	1. Material: Polyester 2. Color: Any Patterned Color 3. Dimension: 48 inches x 96 inches (minimum) 4. The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	193. China ware	1. Material: Porcelain 2. fit to be used in ovens and microwaves 3. Specific Dimensions: Dinner plate diameter: 10 inches (minimum) 4. Salad plate diameter: 7 inches (minimum) 5. Bowl diameter: 5 inches (minimum) 6. Mug: 12 oz. (minimum) 7. The item must be of good quality 8. Set includes: 1 piece Dinner plate, 1 piece Salad plate, 1 piece bowl, 1 piece mug				
Caregiving NC II	194. Clothes hamper	1. Type: Square Hamper 2. Material: Polyester 3. Color: Any Color 4. Dimension: (L x W x H cm) 32 to 34 cm x 36 to 38 cm x 56 to 58 cm (minimum) 5. The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	195. Clothes Rack	1. Type: Single-Pole Clothes Rack 2. Material: Stainless Steel 3. Dimension: (L x W x H) 30 to 32 inches x 14 to 18 inches x 62 to 64 inches (minimum) 4. Comes with 4 caster wheels. 5. The item must be of good quality				

Caregiving NC II	196. Blanket	1. Type: Blanket 2. Material: Cotton 3. Color: White 4. Dimension: (L x W) 80 - 90 inches x 54 - 64 inches approximate 5. Washable 6. The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	197. Commode	1. Type: Foldable Commode 2. Durable Plastic Snap - on seat and lid without pushing buttons 3. Blue powder -coated steel -welded construction 4. Plastic arms for added comfort 5. Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield. 6. Specifications: Width 18 inches between arms / 22.5 inches Outside approximate 7. Seat Dimensions: W 32 -36 cm x D 35 -40 cm, Height 38 -54 cm approximate 8. Weight 13 lbs., Weight Limit 350 lbs. 9. The item must be branded and have good quality				
Caregiving NC II	198. Cooking Utensils	Material: Stainless Steel The set is comprised of ff:;1 pc. - 16 x 9.5 cm sauce pan with glass lid (minimum) 1 pc. - 16 x 9.5 cm casserole with one glass lid, (minimum) 1 pc. - 18 x 10.5 cm casserole with glass lid, (minimum) 1 pc. - 20 x 11.5 cm casserole with glass lid, (minimum) The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	199. Crutches (adjustable)	Type: Adjustable Crutches Set includes: 3 pcs./set Material: Aluminum Powder-Coated Color : Any Color Weight Capacity : 300 lbs. (minimum) Dimensions: Youth Size User Heights: 4 ft.6 inches to 5 ft. 2 inches Underarm Height: 37 inches to 46 inches Adult size: User Heights: 5 ft. 2 inches to 5 ft.10 inches Underarm Heights : 45 inches to 53 inches Tall Adult Size : User Heights : 5 ft. 10 inches Underarm Height : 53 inches to 61 inches The item must be of good quality				

Caregiving NC II	200. Cutlery a. Forehead and Eartype b. Pencil Type	Material: Stainless Steel 20 pieces set for 4 4 dinner knives 4 dinner forks 4 dinner spoons 4 salad forks 4 tea spoons The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	201. Dressing trolley	Material: Shelves: Powder-coated steel sheet Dimensions: (W x D x H) 48 - 50 cm x 48 - 50 cm x 83 - 85 cm (minimum) Number of Shelves: 2 With four revolving castors, two Lockable The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	202. Electric knife	Type: Electric Knife Material: Stainless Steel and Hard Plastic ,(PE) Polyethylene Power Supply : 220/240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Dimensions: 4.25 X 2.75 X 11.88 inches (minimum) Comes with touch button control, safety lock and English user's manual. Comes with English manual that contains: users guide, list of parts, maintenance guide, safety guide The item must be branded and good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	203. Feeding Utensils (Child)	Material: hard plastic , (PS) Polystyrene Sets Includes: 6 pcs./set 1 pc. Knife 1 pc. – plate 1 pc. – bowl 1 pc. – cup 1 pc. – fork 1 pc. – spoon Color: Any The item must be of good quality.				

Caregiving NC II	204. First Aid Kit	Type: Emergency case; Contents: First Aid Quick Reference Guide, 1pc; Sterilize Gauge Swab (4 x4 x12 ply) 100 pcs/pack, 1 pack; Adhesive strips/Band -Aid, 50 pcs/pack, 2 packs; Gloves, disposable, medium size, 2 pairs; Hypo Allergenic adhesive tape, 5cm x 5cm, 2 rolls; Triangular bandage/arm sling, min 90cm x 90cmx 120cm, 2pcs; Safety pins, 1 1/4 inches, (12 pcs), 1 3/4 inches (12 pcs); Stainless steel bandage scissors, 2pcs; Betadine, 60ml, 2 -3 years expiration, 2 bottles; Dust mask, 2 pcs; Hand towels or face towels, white color, 6 pcs; Gauze bandage, minimum 5cm x 4cm, 2 rolls; Antiseptic handwash/germicidal soap, 60 gms , 2pcs; Torniquet, 2 pcs; Spirit of ammonia, 30ml, 2-3 years expiration, 1 bottle; Burn cream ointment, 20g to 30g, 2- 3years expiration, 1 tube; Medical tweezers min. 8cm, plastic, 2pcs; Plastic bags, resealable, minimum of 24pcs, 100mm x 180mm, 24pcs, 150mm x 230mm Cotton balls, 50 balls in a sealed package, 2 packs Hot and Cold pack, reuseable, 1 pack Water resistant and sturdy case w/ handle that can accommodate all the listed items.				
Caregiving NC II	205. Flat sheet	Type: Bed Sheet Material: 100% Cotton Color: White Dimension: Width - 137 -145 cm Length - 180 -200 cm (minimum) Washable The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	206. Garbage Bin	Type: Swivel Lid Garbage Bin Body Shape: Round Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene Dimension: Diameter-26 cm x Height-47 cm (minimum) Capacity: 4 gallons (minimum) Removable dome shape Lid with spring return swivel Preferably with a packing case Color: Any color Smooth and no rough surfaces				

Caregiving NC II	207. Gown (Hospital)	Type: Unisex Hospital Gown Material: Polyester-Cotton Color: Any Color Size: One size fits all Comes with overlap back closure The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	208. Grooming kit (hairbrush comb, nail cutter, nail brush)	Set includes: 6 pcs. /set (minimum) Materials: stainless steel and hard plastic 2 nail clippers / trimmers of different sizes 1 multipurpose scissors 1 ear pick 1 tweezer 1 comb The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	209. High chair/ booster seat/ portable seat	Material: Foldable powder coated steel frame or its equivalent Phone type: Corded Polyester Harness, seat/back cushion Overall Dimensions (L x W x H): 65 - 75 cm x 50 - 60 cm x 90 - 102 cm (minimum) Capacity: 40 lbs. (minimum) With 3-position seat recline The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	210. Hot Water Bag	Material: Rubber or its equivalent Color: Any Color Overall Dimension: (LxW) 200 - 300 mm x 150 - 200 mm (minimum) Leak-Proof and Washable. The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	211. Kettle	Material: Heat-resistant hard plastic Capacity: 1 -1.5 liters (minimum) Height: 25 -35 cm (minimum) approx. Voltage: 220/240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Power in watts: 1000 to 1500 watts Comes with automatic shut-off feature and permanent water level indicator. Pitcher-type with pouring. Comes with English manual that contains: users guide, list of parts, maintenance guide, safety guide The item must be branded and good quality				

Caregiving NC II	212. Measuring Cups, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 1 cup set	Material: Stainless Steel Set includes: 4 pcs./set; 1 pc. - 1/4 cup (60 ml) 1 pc. - 1/3 cup (80 ml) 1 pc. - 1/2 cup (125 ml) 1 pc. - 1 cup (250ml) Thickness: .5 mm to 1 mm (minimum) The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	213. Medical Tray	Type: Tray Material: Stainless Steel Dimension: (L x W x D) 300 - 350 mm x 200 - 250 mm x 12 - 19 mm. (minimum) Thickness: .7 to 1 mm (minimum) The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	214. Mixing Bowl, stainless steel, 6- piece set	Material: Stainless Steel Quantity of set: 6 pcs./set Dimension: 3/4 qt., 1.5 qt., 3 qt., 4 qt., 5 qt., 8 qt. The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	215. Pans	Type: Frying Pan Material: Stainless Steel Handle: With hard plastic heat insulation Tempered glass lid with steam hole Size : 23 -26 cm with lid The item must have good quality				
Caregiving NC II	216. Pick up forceps	Type: Curved forceps Material: Stainless steel Overall length: 100 -130 mm (minimum) Comes with self-locking The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	217. Pillow	Material: Cotton Color: Any Color Dimensions: (L x W) 50 -56 cm x 75 -80 cm (minimum) with 4 inches hems Washable The item must be of good quality				

Caregiving NC II	218. Pillowcase	Material: Cotton Color: Any Color Dimensions: (L x W) 50 -56 cm x 75 -80 cm (minimum) with 4 inches hems Washable The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	219. Portable mixer	Type: Portable Mixer Material: Stainless Steel, Clear Acrylic Capacity: 16 -18 oz. (minimum) Size: 170 - 220 mm x 75 - 100 mm Requires 2 AAA batteries Power in watts: 250 to 300 watts The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	220. Potato masher	Type: Potato Masher Material: Stainless Steel and Hard Plastic Mesh head diameter: 70 - 90 mm (minimum) Overall length: 250 -270 mm (minimum) Handle length: 120 -140 mm (minimum) Washable The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	221. Pots	Type: Cooking pot Material: Stainless Steel Set includes: 4 pcs./set 1 x Pot with lid 1 x Pan with lid 1 x Strainer 1 x Egg steamer Size : (L x W x H) 40 to 42 cm x 12 to 14 cm x 26 to 28 cm The item must have good quality				
Caregiving NC II	222. Sphygmomanometer	Type: Aneroid Material: Nylon cuff and inflation bag, Die -cast zinc manometer Package Included: 1 x Aneroid sphygmomanometer, Size: (L x W x H cm) = 18 to 20 cm x 11 to 13 cm x 11 to 13 cm Nylon zippered carrying case Capacity: 0 to 300 mm Hg The item must have good quality				

Caregiving NC II	223. Stethoscope	Type: Dual Head Stethoscope Material: Stainless Steel chestpiece and eartubes Reinforced PVC tubing Soft PVC eartips Color: Any Color Bell diameter: 18-25 mm approx. Diaphragm diameter: 25-50 mm approx. Overall Length: 66-75 cm (minimum) The item must be of good quality				
Caregiving NC II	224. Urinal	Type: Unisex portable urinal Material: Hard Plastic, (PP) Polypropylene Color: Any Color Total Capacity: 28 oz. Minimum Dimension: (L x W x H) 270 to 290 mm x 145 to 160 mm x 70 to 80 mm (minimum) Thickness: 1 mm to 3 mm (minimum) The item must be of good quality.				
Caregiving NC II	225. Vacuum cleaner – Heavy Duty	Material: Plastic (PP) Polypropylene or its equivalent COLOR: Any Color Suction power: 18 to 22 kpa (minimum) Tank Capacity: 24 Liters (minimum) Vacuum Hose Length: 6 to 8 ft. (minimum) Power Supply: 220 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz. With accesories: Extension Wand, Utility Nozzle, Standard Paper Filter Comes with english manual that contains: users guide,list of parts,maintenance guide, safety guide The item must be branded and good quality				
Caregiving NC II	226. Wheelchair	Type: Foldable Wheel Chair Overall Dimensions: (L x W x H) 40 - 44 inches x 26 - 30 inches x 34 - 38 inches (minimum) Folded Dimensions: (L x W x H) 40 to 44 inches x 10 to 14 inches x 34 to 38 inches (minimum) Capacity: 350 lbs. (minimum) With padded arm rests; with Push-To-Lock Wheel Brakes The item must be of good quality.				

Wellness Massage NC II	227. Dummy, Anatomical	Half Life-Size Muscular Figure Measures 32" tall (minimum). This model features 27 removable parts that are held on by metal screws, posts, and hooks. It shows the muscular system with numbered parts that comes with a corresponding key. It has removable arms, a removable calvarium, and a removable chest plate that hides the individual numbered organs of the digestive system Detachable muscles include: Deltoid, Brachioradialis with extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis, Biceps Brachii, Pronator teres with palmaris longus and flexor carpi radialis, Sartorius Muscle, Rectus Femoris, Extensor Digitorum Longus, Tensor Faciae Latae, Gluteus Maximus, Biceps Femoris, Semitendinosus, Gastrocnemius, Soleus. Removable organs include: Brain (2parts), Lungs (2 parts), Heart (2 parts, Liver, Intestines, Stomach Base is 13" x 9" (removable) Weighs 12 lbs. (approximately) Plastic material Non-toxic material Carton box packaging				
Wellness Massage NC II	228. Massage Bed / Table (H. Duty)	Materials: Hard wood with steel bracings, Hardwood Frame, Marine Plywood Deck; Color: Black Dimensions: W:75 cm x L:183 cm x H: (adjustable) Height: adjustable from 24 in. - 33in. Leg thickness - 35mm (minimum) Cushion System: High density foam (7.5 cm / 2.95") minimum with PU leather cover (1mm thick) Finishing: Round Corner Weight Capacity: 250 kg(minimum) Gross Weight: 21 kg (Approximate) 2 end support bearer to strengthen the base and increase weight capacity Accessories - aluminum headrest (Adjustable) + face plug + armrest + arm sling + carry case Portable and Foldable				

Wellness Massage NC II	229. Massage Chair (H-Duty)	Padded with 3" thick, high-density, small-cell foam Size: 14"-diameter seat (minimum) but without back and arm rest, with metal post and hard plastic star. Pneumatic spring will effortlessly adjust the height from 18" to 24" with the pull of a lever Five heavy-duty, smooth-rolling wheels Load capacity: 265 lbs / 120 kg (maximum) Smooth surface and no sharp edges Any color with one color only for whole lot				
Wellness Massage NC II	230. Sphygmomanometer (H-Duty)	Aneroid Type; (for adult use) Large cuff sizes: 33 to 42 cm arm diameters Accuracy: ± 3 mm Hg; Measurement range: 0mm Hg to 300mm Hg; Smallest scale: 1mm Hg-Index and range markings on the dial for clear readings Nylon cuff is durable and stain resistant with a Velcro closure Inflation system is latex free and has an easy-release deflation valve Chrome-plated brass air release valve; Set includes: 1-unit Sphygmomanometer; 1 zippered nylon carrying case Smooth surface and edges, non-toxic material				
Wellness Massage NC II	231. Stethoscope (H-Duty)	Chest-piece Description: Stainless Steel Double Chest Piece Color: Black Tubing Description: Y-tube PVC Uses extra soft replaceable and pivotable Ear Tips The binaural is chromium-plated Chest-piece diameter: 44 mm (minimum) and has non-chill rim Overall Length: 29" /74 cm (minimum) The stethoscope is latex-free Comes with a pair of replacement Ear Tips, a replacement Membrane, and a Name Plate Smooth surface and no sharp edges				

Wellness Massage NC II	232. Talking Sphygmomanometer	Type: arm type blood pressure monitor (talking English), Nylon cuff sizes: 33 to 42 cm arm dia. LCD Digital Display: Systolic, diastolic, pulse rate with real voice, loud and clear, announcing blood pressure automatically when reading is detected and displayed simultaneously Dimensions: 98mm*126mm*60mm (approximate) Hard plastic casing, smooth surface and no sharp edges, non-toxic materials Measurement range: 0mm Hg to 300mm Hg; Smallest scale: 1mm Hg Weight: 450g (approximate) Pressure measurement range: 20~280mmHg(0.4kPa-37.3kPa) Pressure accuracy: $\pm 3\text{mmHg}(\pm 0.4\text{kPa})$ Pulse measurement range: 40 ~199 beats /min Voltage: 4*AAA alkaline batteries or power adapter Certificate: CE ROHS Intelligent automatic pressurization and decompression Incorrect prompting function Automatic shutdown: 1 min after last operation Carton box packaging				
Wellness Massage NC II	233. Talking Thermometer	Case Material: Hard plastic Sensing unit: Thermistor Measurement method: Actual measurement Measurement Range: 32 C - 42 C (89.6F-107.6F) Measurement Accuracy: $\pm 0.1\text{C}$ 32C-42.0C ($\pm 0.2\text{ F}$ 89.6.9F-107.6F) Power Supply: 1.5V DC, LR41 Alkaline-Magnesium button battery Real voice (loud and clear in English) announces temperature automatically when reading is detected Temperature display: 3-digit, +deg C (deg F) display in 0.1-degree increment Dimension Approx.: 2.0 (W) x 4.4 (H) x 1.2 (D) inches (not including probe) / 51 (W) x 110 (H) x 30 (D) mms (not including probe) Choices in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit Talk button repeats last temperature reading Last reading memory Auto switch off Accessories: Protective case, 5 probe covers, instruction sheet Paddle shape with sensor on small end				

Wellness Massage NC II	234. Thermometer, Digital a. Forehead & Ear type b. Penal Type	Case Material: Hard plastic Sensing unit: Thermistor Measurement method: Actual measurement Measurement Range: 32 C - 42 C (89.6F-107.6F) Measurement Accuracy: $\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ 32C-42.0C ($\pm 0.2^{\circ}\text{F}$ 89.6.9F-107.6F) Power Supply: 1.5V DC, 1 LR41 Alkaline-Magnesium button battery when measured at a standard room temperature of 23 deg C (73.4 deg F) in a test tank held at constant temperature Power consumption: 0.1mW Low battery indication: Battery symbol displayed Temperature display: 3-digit, +deg C (deg F) display in 0.1-degree increment Memory: Last measuring reading Beeper function: 1 beep when power on 3 beeps after measurement completed External Size (mm): 19.4(W) $\times$ 132.5 (L) $\times$ 10.0(D) Accessories: Protective case, test battery, 5 probe covers, instruction sheet Paddle shape with sensor on small end				
Wellness Massage NC II	235. White board W/Stand	White board, floor standing, rolling Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform. Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H, Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) wih plastic corner caps Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cm Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Hairdressing NC II	236. Body Brush, Prosthetic	Material: Stiff nylon Bristle Size: at least 41.8 cm x 6.5 cm (over-all size) Brush height: 8mm(minimum) With wooden handle				

Hairdressing NC II	237. Bowl, Mixing, plastic	Material: Plastic Inner Diameter: 10.5 cm (minimum) Height: 6cm (minimum) Thickness is 2mm (minimum) Any Color Non-toxic				
Hairdressing NC II	238. Bowl, Shampoo / Professional Shampoo Bowl	Bowl material: ABS plastic H-Duty With Adjustable stand (Height: 39 inches to 54 inches) Minimum Bowl Dimensions: 19 inches(L) x 20 inches(W) x 10 inches(H); With Sealed foam rubber neck rest for shampoo bowls With Hose attachment of 7 ft. long(minimum) Stainless steel frame Portable type Packed with shipping carton box Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	239. Brush, Applicator	Material: Plastic Non-toxic Size: Small=190mm length Medium=270mm Large=300mm Handle width:70mm (minimum) Width of tip: 80mm (minimum) With Hair Coloring Dyeing Board Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	240. Brush, Hair	Material: Plastic Bristle Paddle brush type Wooden handle Minimum width: 2 inches Non-toxic Packed with protective carton box				
Hairdressing NC II	241. Cap, Frosting, with hook / Professional Frosting cap w/hook H. Duty	Cap material: Silicone Type: Reusable, perforated cap One size fits all or at least 31cm x 22cm With Pre-cut Tipping Guides With Bleed proof inner liner With a rounded metal hook to pull hair through the ready-made perforations Packed with plastic pouch				

Hairdressing NC II	242. Cap, Heating /Professional Heating H-Duty	Waterproof cloth material. Cordless type To fit an average size head (21-24 inches) Stretch up to 29 inches Unisex Hair care treatment styling Reversible and reusable, Non-toxic Includes with User's Guide in English that contains: a. Diagram of the parts with their names b. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment c. Safety precaution when using the equipment d. Basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedure Packed with protective carton box				
Hairdressing NC II	243. Cape / Professional Cape	Polyester cloth Size: at least 125 cm x 140 cm Hairstyling type Non-toxic Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	244. Chair, High / Professional Highchair H-Duty	Bar stool material: metal, painted with anti-rust Width of the chair :15 inches minimum Height :33 inches (minimum) Synthetic Leather seat material Barstool crown back type With rubber ring of barstool for anti-skidding				
Hairdressing NC II	245. Chair, Hydraulic Professional H-Duty	Material: Metal base Size: Length59 cm, width54 cm, height from 51-78cm Hydraulic pump can be up and down by pedaling Load capacity:180kg Hydraulic styling chair type Heavy duty hydraulic pump for height adjustable and 360' rotation Hydraulic Pump Build in for Adjusting the Seating Height. With foot rest Lockable hydraulic pump for safety feature With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Packed with transport protective carton box				

Hairdressing NC II	246. Salm Clamp	Material: Plastic Overall length: 9.5cm Thickness:10mm(minimum) Hairstyling clamp type				
Hairdressing NC II	247. Clamp, Duck bill	Material: Metal Length: 11 cm (minimum) High elasticity stainless steel spring. Non-slip handle Packed with plastic pouch Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	248. Clipper, Hair (Professional H-Duty)	Body material: Hard Plastic Blade material: Carbon Steel Capacity:6 watts (minimum) Complete with blade guard and 4 comb attachments (#1, #2, #3, #4) Motor: Magnetic type, Corded,12V AC/DC adaptor Delivers 1,400 Strokes per Minute, With complete accessories including the cleaning brush With cord 2 meters length minimum With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Packed with protective carton box Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	249. Comb, Afro	Material: Plastic Size: Overall length at least 7 inches Width: 3.25 inches(minimum) Number of teeth: 12 teeth (minimum); Teeth height: 2.5 inches long (minimum) Non-toxic Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	250. Comb, All Purpose (Professional Set)	Material: Plastic Size#3 or at least 18 cm long (minimum) Has both fine and medium teeth position on one side only Height of the teeth: 2 cm (minimum) Non-toxic Packed with plastic pouch set of 10 pack				

Hairdressing NC II	251. Comb, Haircutting	Material: Hard plastic Length including the handle:180mm (minimum) Width: 30mm (minimum) With detachable steel blades and blade holder With two sides for different cuts With extra blades Packed with protective carton box				
Hairdressing NC II	252. Comb, Large Toothed	Material: Plastic Size: at least 15 cm Number of teeth: 10 teeth (minimum) Gap between Comb's teeth: 0.4 to 0.5 cm gap from one another Teeth size: at least 0.3 cm in width x 4cm in length Non-toxic Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	253. Comb, Tail	Material: Plastic Size: 8 inches(L)minimum x 1 inches (W) minimum Tail length: 4 inches(minimum) Tooth length: 3/4 inch(minimum) Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	254. Comb, Teasing	Material: Plastic With 2 rows of teeth 1st row: Large teeth with at least 25 mm long 2nd row: Small Teeth with at least 19 mm long Over-all Comb Size: 20 cm (L) minimum x 3.8 cm (W) minimum Non-toxic Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	255. Comb, Wide tooth	Material: Plastic Size: at least 15 cm Number of teeth: 10 teeth (minimum) Gap between Comb's teeth: 0.4 to 0.5 cm gap from one another Teeth size: at least 0.3 cm in width x 4cm in length				
Hairdressing NC II	256. Crimpers (Professional H-Duty)	Power: 25 watts(minimum) Size: at least 38 cm x 15.5 cm x 9 cm Maximum temperature: 200 degrees Centigrade With variable heat setting. With On/off switch button Rated voltage: 110 -230Volts AC with power cord With plastic handle				

Hairdressing NC II	257. Curling Iron (Professional H-Duty)	Ceramic Curling iron Capacity: 65watts Voltage: 210-240Volts AC with power cord Barrel size: 1 inch (minimum) Adjustable heat setting with maximum temperature of 200 degrees Centigrade Swivel cord up to 360-degree Cylindrical shape Plastic handle for safety purpose Packed with protective carton box Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	258. Drip Pan (H-Duty)	Material: Hard plastic Size: at least 17.5 x 25.8 x 1 inches Thickness: 1/8 inch (minimum) Shallow rectangular type Packed with carton box				
Hairdressing NC II	259. Dryer, Hair (Professional H-Duty)	Power: 1000W Rated Voltage: 220VAC At least (L x W x H): 18.5cm x 16cm x 6.5cm With plastic handle design Packed with carton box with Styrofoam holder With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	260. Gloves, Disposable (For Hair Color)	Material: Plastic Size: at least 25cm x 23cm Packaging is 100 pcs per box Color: Black				
Hairdressing NC II	261. Gloves, Rubber	Size: Medium / Small / Large Thickness: 4 mil Acid resistant Packed with plastic pouch in pairs.				
Hairdressing NC II	262. Gown, Smock	Material: Polyester Sizes: 1 piece = Small size, at least (50 inches x 56 inches); 1 piece= Medium size, at least (52 inches x 58 inches); 1 piece= Large size, at least (54 inches x 60 inches); Packed with plastic pouch per size				

Hairdressing NC II	263. Hairclips Metal Curl Clips	Material: metal Size: at least 67mm x 19mm Non-corrosive Packed with plastic pouch 12pcs / Backed				
Hairdressing NC II	264. Hairnet, Invisible Per Pack 12pcs	Material: Nylon Size: 55mm (minimum) Stretchable and unisex type Color: Black Non-toxic Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	265. Hairpin	Material: metal Size: at least 3.5 x 4.5 x 0.5 inches With ball tips Packaging: 100 pcs per box Color: Black Non-corrosive				
Hairdressing NC II	266. Headband	Size: 6 inches (minimum) Woven crochet tube top headband Very stretchy, Soft material, comfortable and breathable				
Hairdressing NC II	267. Headband, Flannel	Flannel Cloth Size: at least 45 cm (Unstretched Circumference) Width: 8 cm (minimum)				
Hairdressing NC II	268. Infrared Iron (Professional H. Duty)	Material: Ionic ceramic tourmaline-infused plates and ABS Plastic body Power: 70 watts (minimum) Power Rating: 220-240 Volts AC; Over-all Size: 24 cm long (minimum) Heating plate size up to 50 mm Heating time: within 30 seconds; Variable Heat settings: From 250 to 450 Degrees Fahrenheit With digital temperature control Safety Mode: Auto shut off after 60 minutes; With swivel cord Comes with storage pouch Branded				

Hairdressing NC II	269. Mirror, Hand (Professional H-Duty)	Mirror size 15 cm diameter (minimum) Frame thickness including mirror glass: 6.5mm(minimum) Over-all length with the handle is 20 cm (minimum) Clear Mirror with no distortion Frame and handle are made of plastic Plane mirror type Packed with carton box with Styrofoam protection				
Hairdressing NC II	270. Mirror, Modular Professional White Body Modular Mirror H. Duty	Mirror type: plain mirror Mirror Material: Glass Frame material: Aluminum (cut to fit) Dimensions (H x W): 120x70cm (minimum) Mirror thickness: 6mm (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges and cracks Packed with protective carton box				
Hairdressing NC II	271. Prong Clip, double	Material: steel Nickel or chrome base plated Size: 45 mm minimum Hairstyling clip type Packed with plastic handle				
Hairdressing NC II	272. Prong clip, Single	Material: steel, plated Size: 55 mm (minimum) Type: Single-prong Clip Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	273. Razor, straight (Manual Professional H-Duty)	Blade material: High carbon steel Type: Foldable Straight Razor, replaceable blade; Dimensions (LxW): 14 cm x 2 cm (minimum) when folded; Compatible with double-edged razor blades; Package includes 10 pieces blade/box Non-corrosive Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	274. Roller pins (Set)	Material: Metal Size: 60mm long (minimum) Application: Hair roller pins Quantity by dozen (12 pieces) Non-corrosive Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	275. Rollers, Large Sized (Set)	Material: Plastic Size: at least 40mm Diameter x 60mm Long Hairstyling type Packed with plastic pouch				

Hairdressing NC II	276. Rollers, Medium sized (Set)	Material: Plastic; Diameter: 38 mm(minimum) Length: 58mm (minimum) Hairstyling type Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	277. Rollers, Jumbo (Set)	Material: Plastic approximately 44mm in Diameter x 64mm long				
Hairdressing NC II	278. Scissor, Cutting (Professional H-Duty)	Material: Stainless steel Total Length: 17cm (minimum) Blade width at least 10 cm Non-corrosive Packed with plastic pouch Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	279. Scissor, Thinning (Professional H-Duty)	Blade material: High carbon steel Blade Length at least 6cm With straight blade type Style: Right handed scissor Total Length at least 17cm One side comb cutter Non-corrosive Packed with plastic pouch Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	280. Scoop	Material: Plastic Capacity:1/2 cup (minimum) Rounded edges with handle Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)				
Hairdressing NC II	281. Shower Cap	Material: Plastic Size: one size fits all or 30cm Reusable and Waterproof Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	282. Spatula	Material: Plastic Dimension: Over-all length of 7.5 cm long, x 1.5 cm wide (minimum) Application: Hair waxing removal Packed with plastic pouch				
Hairdressing NC II	283. Spray Bottle	Material: Transparent Plastic Capacity: 300ml (minimum) Trigger type Sprayer Dimension: at least Diameter of Bottom is 7 cm and the height is 17cm				

Hairdressing NC II	284. Steamer, Hair (Professional H-Duty)	Power 450 watts (minimum) Rating is 220 Volts/50-60Hz Hood material: Polycarbonate Hood has at least 30 cm diameter opening x 25 cm deep Timer setting is up to 60 minutes With at least 32-ounce water reservoir Adjustable height from 100 to 150cm With at least 5 swivel casters With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Branded				
Hairdressing NC II	285. Stool (Professional Stool Chair H-Duty)	Material: Metal, electroplated Load capacity: 150kg Design: Swivel stool with backrest With Hydraulic lift to adjust height freely. With Thick sponge cushion. With at least four caster wheels. With Thick sponge cushion. Swivel stool with backrest No sharp edges Branded				
Front Office Services	286. Calculator	Type: Simple calculator, Non-scientific Body material: Hard plastic Minimum Size: 110mm Width x 140mm Long LCD display: at least font size is 8mm x 5mm With Dual power; Solar cell and battery With at least 8 digits display Includes spare battery Packed with protective carton box User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment, Branded				
Front Office Services	287. Cart, Bell Boy	Type: Hotel luggage trolley Capacity: at least 450 kilograms Minimum dimensions: Length - 1000mm x Width - 600mm x Height - 1700mm Frame material: Stainless Steel Tubing Stainless Tube Diameter: at least 35mm Black Powder Coated Steel Platform With carpeted surface and Rubber Bumper at the edge With 4 pieces x 200mm Diameter Black Pneumatic Swivel Wheels Packed with shipping carton box Branded				

Front Office Services	288. Cash Register with Drawer	Printer: Width: 57mm (minimum) Speed: 2 lines/sec (minimum) LCD Display Size: 5cm Width x 10cm Long(minimum) With drawer at least 4 bills and 5 coins compartments With drawer dimension at least 410mm Width x 450mm Depth Input Method: Numeric 10-key Interface with at least 2 ports Power Source: 220-240Volts AC, 50/60Hz; With AC/DC Adapter Can be Operated with battery Programmable User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment, Packed with carton box with Styrofoam protection				
Front Office Services	289. Credit Card Imprinter w/ compact light weight design	Color: (White & Gray) With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures - Color dye sublimation & monochrome thermal resin transfer technology - Sing side, edge to edge direct card printing - Manual Hand-fed for on-demand card personalization - Card size: CR80 (2.13" x 3.38") or 54mm x 86mm - card thickness: 30 mil (0.76 mm) - Card types: PVC & composite PVC cards, PET - Fast print speed of 150 cards per hour for full color single side, 600 cards per hour single sided for monochrome - Free IDesigner software - Auto ribbon search function - single sided only - optional magnetic stripes encoding				
Front Office Services	290. Credit Card Voucher holder	Material: Leather Dimensions:11 x 23 cm High Density Board Simple & High-end Fashionable rounded cover design internal strong magnetic attraction design Material is skin friendly & comfortable				

Front Office Services	291. Detector, Fake Bills	LED Display; LED Display Size: at least 5 cm Width x 10 cm Long; Hard plastic casing; Ultraviolet (UV) and Magnetic (MG) sensors; Power Source: Built in Rechargeable Battery, 12V output and AC 100-240V Adapter; With complete detection; Accessories includes: Tough Plastic Carrying Case, Power Cord, Cleaning Brush, and Power Charger; User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment				
Front Office Services	292. Guest folio rack	Material: Hard plastic; Accommodates at least 50 room divider indexes; With divider boards with metal tabs; A4 size divider; With metal sidings				
Front Office Services	293. Key rack (Key card electric magnetic contractor set)	Rack material: wood (plastic) Number of Racks: Can accommodate at least 40 Key Cards Minimum rack size: 70mm Width x 110mm Height Depth of the rack at least 50mm Any color paint Type: Wall mounted rack Pack with shipping carton box				
Front Office Services	294. Speaker, Lapel	Frequency at least 500MHz With audio input connector With operation range at least 50meters Receiver/70mA Earphone output level: 32ohm, 65mW Operates with energizer battery With minimum power consumption of transmitter at least 3V/70mA Receiver: 3V/70mA				

Housekeeping NC II	295. Alarm Clock	Alarm clock, digital, Overall Dimensions: 13.5 x 8 x 4.5 cm (approx.) Material: Plastic (PE/ABS) Illuminated LCD Digital Display: Time (12/24), calendar (MM/DD), temperature, alarm status (ON/OFF), snooze Display Size: 10 x 5 cm (minimum), time can be read 30 ft day time. Runs on AAA battery which come together with the item Smooth surface, no sharp edges, Includes User's manual which contains operation procedure, name of parts, safety precautions, trouble shooting.				
Housekeeping NC II	296. Apron, polyester-cotton	Bib Apron, sleeveless adjustable neck loop Material: Polyester - Cotton Fabric Dimension: 70 to 60 cm (minimum) With 2 or 3 pockets Uni-color, dark No sharp edges and loose threads				
Housekeeping NC II	297. Baskets, Laundry	3 - bag Laundry Sorter, with Stand Bag: Polyester, Rectangular shape, detachable Metal Frame H. Duty Bag Dimensions: Rectangular 22 x 15 x 8 inch (minimum) Frame Material: Corrosion resistant Steel, sturdy no wobble Frame Overall Dimensions: Rectangular, 31 x 30 x15 inch (minimum) With four casters, 2-inch diameter (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	298. Bed, Queen (set)	Bed Set, Queen Size (60 x 75 inch) rectangular 1) Frame: Knock-down type, all steel, powder coated including Head board, Bare weight: 20 kg (minimum) No wobble and noise 4 inches 2) Comes with fabric covered foam 4 inches thick Foam Density: 29 -33 kg/cu.m. 3) No sharp edges				

Housekeeping NC II	299. Bed, Single (Set H-Duty)	Bed, Single Size (W36 x L75 inch) rectangular 1) Frame: Knock-down type, all steel, powder coated including Head board, Bare weight: 13 kg (minimum) No wobble and noise 2) Comes with fabric covered foam 6 inches thick Foam Density: 29 -33 kg/cu.m. 3) No sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	300. Board, Ironing (H-Duty)	Type: Foldable Type Ironing Board Body Shape: Standard Material: 25 Mm Tubing Approx., 0.8 Mm Thickness Board Size: 32 Inches (Minimum) Body Size: 120 Cm X 30 Cm X 5 Cm Color: Any Comes with Box No Sharp Edges				
Housekeeping NC II	301. Boots, Safety, Plastic (H.Duty)	Upper material: Elastic PVC Sizes: 7 inches - 5pcs 8 inches - 5pcs 9 inches - 5pcs 10 inches -5pcs 11 inches - 5pcs Height: 13 to 14 inches Plain toe Type of boots: Unisex rain boots with rugged tractor lug outsole Packed with carton box per size				
Housekeeping NC II	302. Brush for Housekeeping (H. Duty)	Brush, floor scrubbing, angled long handle Bristle Material: Plastic, stiff Handle Material: metal tubular corrosion resistant, Overall Length: 120 cm. (minimum) Bristle Length: 5 cm (=/- 1cm) Scrubbing Surface: 25 x 6 cm (+/-1 cm) No sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	303. Buckets, Water	Water bucket Bucket Material: Hard Plastic, round body Capacity: 10 to 12 Liters Handle Material: Steel Smooth and glossy surface, no sharp edges				

Housekeeping NC II	304. Caddy, Toilet (H. Duty)	Carrying caddy for toilet cleaning supplies Holds spray bottles and other cleaning supplies, No. of Compartments: 3 (minimum) Material: Plastic Tray Depth: 11 cm (approx.) Overall Dimension: 36 x 26 cm (approx.) Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	305. Carpet Sweeper (H. Duty)	Carpet sweeper, cordless electric Motorized single brush roll (removable) Body Material: Hard plastic, (ABS) or its equivalent, any color Equipped with Rechargeable Battery (16 minutes run time on carpet), removable dirt box Sweep Width: 8 inches (minimum) Capacity (volume): 0.35 Lit.(minimum) Handle: Metal, Powder- Coated, With plastic/rubber grip, Swivel Steering Assembled Height: 44 inches (minimum) Comes with Battery Charger 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz with plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option) No sharp edges Includes User's Manual which contains operation procedure, name of parts, safety precautions, trouble shooting.				
Housekeeping NC II	306. Cart for Housekeeping NC II (H. Duty)	Housekeeping Cart trolley Equipped with Three-shelves with steel/laminated panels single door, top layer with divider, bag holder, and 4 wheels Cart Frame: steel, powder coated Wheels: 2non-swivel 2 swivel, 6-inch diameter, non-markings Overall Dimensions: rectangular 90 x 48 x 1010 cm (minimum) Comes with accessory linen bag Smooth surface, No sharp edges				

Housekeeping NC II	307. Caution Sign	Caution Sign, A shape-2 panel self-standing, with D-handle, collapsible for easy storage Material: High impact plastic, Panel Dimension: Rectangular (LxW) 55-65 cm x 25 x 61 0m (minimum), Panel Depth: 2 cm (minimum) Color: Yellow Print Description: "CAUTION: WET FLOOR" on one side "CLEANING IN PROGRESS on the other side, both messages provided with graphics printed in black. Font Size: 100 -120 mm x 50 -70 mm, Arial Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	308. Cleaning Cloths, Lint-Free	Lint Free Cleaning Cloths Material: Cotton Dimensions: Rectangular 16 x 26 inch				
Housekeeping NC II	309. Coffee maker (H-Duty)	Coffee Maker, electric Material: metal, plastic, glass Capacity: 6 cups (minimum) Detachable Tank, with Water Level Indicator Non-Stick Warming Plate: Removable and Washable Filter Non-Drip Valve: Lighted ON/OFF Switch Power Supply: 220 V -240 V AC 50/60 Hz , 500W minimum Comes with a heat resistant glass pitcher With a 1-meter (minimum) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item Comes with English manual that contains: users guide, list of parts, maintenance guide, safety guide. 1-year warranty parts and service With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.				
Housekeeping NC II	310. Dustpan (H-Duty)	Dustpan, upright standing Material: Plastic Overall Length: 65 cm (minimum) Pan: Round back, 24 x 26 x 9 cm (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges				

Housekeeping NC II	311. Duster, Anti-static	Anti-static Duster Duster Material: Polypropylene Microfiber Duster Length: 30 cm (minimum), Overall Length: 50 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Hard Plastic, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	312. Fan, Electric (H-Duty)	Stand fan, electric Material: Metal, plastic Size/Diameter: 18 inches Power rating: 70 watts (minimum), 220 / 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, Single Phase Rotation Angle: 90 degrees Base: Stable, 16 inches diameter (approx.) Removable metal guard on front and rear 3-speed settings Comes with 1.5 meters power cord and with molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges Includes User's Manual in English which contains: a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item 1-year warranty parts and service				
Housekeeping NC II	313. Fire Extinguisher (with contents)	For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate) Portable type Capacity: 5 - 6 kgs Rechargeable Cylinder Metal Working pressure of Cylinder: 400 psi Brass Valve with Pressure Gage With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint Includes with User's Guide in English that contains: a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment b. Safety precautions when using the equipment 1-year warranty parts and service The item must be branded and have good quality				

Housekeeping NC II	314. Flashlight (H-Duty)	Flashlight LED 1,000 Lumens (minimum), Color: White, Battery: Rechargeable, at least 3,500 mAh, Can be used also with 3 x AAA batteries; Body: Aluminum Alloy, no sharp edges Dimensions: 5 inches x 1-inch diameter (minimum) Operating Duration of Battery when fully Charged: at least 2 hours; Includes 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz Power Adapter /Charger and User's Manual in English which includes: a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures Branded, With 1-year Warranty				
Housekeeping NC II	315. Flat Iron (H-Duty)	Clothes Flat iron, electric Material: Metal /plastic body, Heat-Resistant Plastic Handle, Aluminum sole Overall Dimension: (L x W x H) 25 cm x 12 cm x 12 cm (minimum) Power rating: 220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 1000 Watts (minimum) Equipped with Light Indicator, variable temperature control, Overheat Protection, Power Cord and plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges, Comes with English Manual that Contains: Users Guide, List of Parts, Maintenance Guide, Safety Guide. The item must be branded, with DTI-BPS certification 1-year Warranty Parts and Service With Service Centers Located in major Cities in the Philippines.				

Housekeeping NC II	316. Scrubbing Pad	Material: Cellulose and a Scouring Pad on one Side Dimension: Length: 140 - 180 mm; Width: 80 - 100 mm; Thickness: 12 - 20 mm The item must be of good quality				
Housekeeping NC II	317. Garbage Receptacles H- Duty	Bucket / Tub Material: Hard Plastic, (PS) Polystyrene Bucket / Tub Color: Any Color Capacity (gallons): 3 gal. (minimum) comes with a cover The item must have good quality				
Housekeeping NC II	318. Gloves, rubber H- Duty	Heavy-duty Latex-free vinyl rubber gloves Thickness: 4 mil Color: Any Color Size: Medium Other features: Acid/solvent resistant. The item must be of good quality				
Housekeeping NC II	319. Goggles, Safety	Safety goggles, Clear Polycarbonate - one-piece lens with 180° panoramic view, non-fog Size/Dimension: L 17 - 18.5 cm x W 8 cm x D 5-7.5 cm High impact resistant, ANSI "Z87" compliant Firm and comfortable seal around forehead, cheeks, nose and temples protects against splash, chemicals, dust Adjustable head strap Shall bear mark Z87 embossed or engraved or etched on the item. Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	320. Hairdryer (Professional H- Duty)	Electric hairdryer, with concentrator nozzle Two heat setting and 1 speed (minimum) Rating: 220/240 VAC, 1200 W (minimum) Body Length including nozzle: 20 cm Folding handle design, with hanging ring Smooth surface, no sharp edges Branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item, with DTI-BPS certification With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. 1-year warranty (parts & service)				

Housekeeping NC II	321. Hose, Water (H-Duty)	Water hose Material: PVC fiber reinforced, three (3) layers; Any color; Hose Length: 50 feet; Hose Diameter: 5/8 inches; Pressure capacity: 200 pounds per square inch (minimum); Fitted with male and female brass couplers (NH, 11.5 TPI) for spray nozzle No sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	322. Kettle, Electric (H-Duty)	Electric kettle cordless (with pouring spout), hinged lid, detachable from and can rotate on its corded base Material: Round Stainless body, plastic handle, lid and base Capacity: 1.5 to 2-liter Automatic Shut - Off, with power indicator light Power rating: 220//240VAC, 50/60Hz, 1000 -1600 Watts Base with a 50 cm (minimum) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges; DTI-BPS certified Comes with English manual that contains: operation procedure, maintenance and safety guide. The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.				
Housekeeping NC II	323. Laundry Sorter	3 - bag Laundry Sorter, with stand Bag: Polyester, Rectangular shape, detachable from frame with metal handle H. Duty Bag Dimensions: Rectangular 22 x 15 x 8 inch (minimum) Frame Material: Corrosion resistant Steel, sturdy no wobble Frame Overall Dimensions: Rectangular, 31 x 30 x15 inch (minimum) With Metal Stand Smooth surface, no sharp edges				

Housekeeping NC II	324. Light, Emergency (H-Duty)	Emergency light, 2 heads LED Materials: metal, anti-rust coated Duration Time (2 heads): 5 hours (minimum) Automatically Light Up during Power Outage Overcharge and Over- discharge Protection Built - In AC Charger, power cord plugs to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option) Battery Test Switch - External Safety Fuse Head: White LED 1W (minimum) 3.5 " Dome Reflector Power rating: 220 -240 VAC, 50/60 Hz 20-24 Hours Charge Time Dimensions: Rectangular 27 x 7 x 27 cm (approx.) Smooth surface, no sharp edges Includes User's Manual in English which contains: - A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, - Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, - Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, - Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.				
Housekeeping NC II	325. Mirror	Wall mirror with frame Flat Glass mirror, 2 mm thick (minimum), Clear with no distortion Frame: Wood or Plastic commercial finish Rectangular shape, 3600 sq.cm (minimum) Includes mounting accessories Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	326. Mop (Set)	Mop, handle and mop head set, refillable head Handle: Aluminum or anti-rust coated steel, with hard/stiff plastic mop head holder, clip type with tightening knob Overall Handle Dimension: 130 x 19 cm (minimum) Mop head: Cotton thread/yarn, sewn tailband, L 34 x 16 x 4 cm (minimum), White Handle: Plated Steel Tube or Wood, Length: 40 (minimum), No sharp edges				

Housekeeping NC II	327. Polisher, Floor, Electric, With Accessories	Electric floor polisher with accessories Material: Stainless steel, Aluminum Alloy Handle: Stainless tube, adjustable height 1 meter long (approximate), With Dual Switch Lever Size/Capacity :13-inch (minimum) diameter Power Supply: 220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Power: 1/3 Hp (minimum) Rotation Speed: 160 rpm (minimum) Heavy duty (Royal) Power Cord Length: 12 meters (minimum) with Type A plug (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option) With pair of Rubber Wheels, Smooth surface, no sharp edges Comes with pad holder, 2 pcs - polishing brush and 3 pcs - floor polishing pads Includes User's Manual in English which contains: - A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, - Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, - Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, - Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures Branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item, With 1-year Warranty Parts and Service The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.				
Housekeeping NC II	328. Shelving H-Duty	Shelving, open, knockdown type, adjustable shelves Metal Powder Coated frame Number of Shelves: 5 Overall Dimensions: 85 x 30 x 180 cm(minimum) Sturdy connection, No wobble Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	329. Sponges, Dish	Dish Sponge, cellulose, non-scratch Dimensions: 5 x 3 x 1 inch (minimum) Branded				

Housekeeping NC II	330. Spray Gun, Water High Pressure Water	Barber/Salon Spray Gun w/complete Access Material: HDPE Transparent Plastic Capacity: 300 ml.(minimum) Trigger type Sprayer Dimension: Diameter :7 cm. x Height: 16.3 cm (minimum) Rotating nozzle to adjust spray patterns Smooth surface, no sharp edges Must be branded				
Housekeeping NC II	331. Squeegee (H. Duty)	Squeegee, short handle Head/Blade Material: stainless, rubber Handle: plastic or stainless steel Blade Length: 25 - 30 cm Overall length (handle and head) 20 - 32 cm No sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	332. Squeezer, Mop (H. Duty)	Mop bucket with squeezer/wringer and wheels Hand lever to squeeze, made of metal, with hand grip Material: Hard Plastic, (PS) Polystyrene or its equivalent Capacity: 30 L (minimum) Overall Dimension (excluding handle: (L x W x H) 40 x 27 x 57 cm (minimum) Color: Yellow With 3 inches non-marking rubber casters "CAUTION" printed in black on both sides of the mop bucket Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Housekeeping NC II	333. Step Ladder (H. Duty)	Material: aluminum U channel Capacity: 250 lbs. (minimum) Type: Platform type Number of steps: 6 (including top step) Reach height: 6 to 8 Feet(minimum) Width: 15 inches minimum Spread: 4 feet (minimum) Twin steps with gripped treads to prevent slipping Step braces on top and bottom step Heavy duty aluminum foot bracket with slip-resistant foot pad With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, Branded				

Housekeeping NC II	334. Vacuum Cleaner, Dry and Wet (H. Duty)	Electric vacuum cleaner, wet and dry function, sucks even screws, with 4 swivel caster wheels Material: Hard Plastic, (ABS) or rust proof body equivalent Power Supply: 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz, 1000 Watts (minimum) Auto shut off Tank Capacity: 20 Liters (minimum) Equipped with complete accessories i.e., detachable Vacuum Hose assembly (flexible non-kink), extension tubes/wands, carpet (long square) brush nozzle, wet and dry floor brush nozzle, crevice nozzle, HEPA filter, sponge filter/washable cloth bag. Comes with 4 meters (minimum) heavy duty (royal) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. The item must be branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item. 1-year warranty parts and service With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.				
--------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--

Housekeeping NC II	335. Washer, Laundry (H. Duty)	Front Load Electric Washer, laundry Electronic control, digital indicator display, transparent glass door Body Material: steel, powder coated, Any Color Dimensions (WxDxH): 590 mm (minimum) x 490 mm (minimum) x 820 mm (minimum) Drum Material: Stainless Steel Capacity: 8 kg (minimum) Spin Speed: 1200 rpm (minimum) Power rating: 220 /240VAC, 50/60 Hz. Comes with a 1 meter (minimum) heavy duty power cord with male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 20A plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item Includes User's Manual in English which contains: - A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, - Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, - Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, - Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures The item must be branded, DTI-BPS certified, 1-year warranty parts and service With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.				
Housekeeping NC II	336. White board w/stand	White board, floor standing, rolling Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform. Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H, Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) with plastic corner caps Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cm Smooth surface, no sharp edges				

Local Guiding Services NC II	337. First Aid kit	Type: Emergency case; Contents: First Aid Quick Reference Guide, 1pc; Sterize Gauge Swab (4 x4 x12 ply) 100 pcs/pack, 1 pack; Adhesive strips/Band -Aid, 50 pcs/pack, 2 packs; Gloves, disposable, medium size, 2 pairs; Hypo Allergenic adhesive tape, 5cm x 5cm, 2 rolls; Triangular bandage/arm sling, min 90cm x 90cmx 120cm, 2pcs; Safety pins, 1 1/4 inches, (12 pcs), 1 3/4 inches (12 pcs); Stainless steel bandage scissors, 2pcs; Betadine, 60ml, 2 -3 years expiration, 2 bottles; Dust mask, 2pcs; Hand towels or face towels, white color, 6 pcs; Gauze bandage, minimum 5cm x 4cm, 2 rolls; Antiseptic handwash/germicidal soap, 60 gms, 2pcs; Torniquet, 2 pcs; Spirit of ammonia, 30ml, 2-3 years expiration, 1 bottle; Burn cream ointment, 20g to 30g, 2- 3years expiration, 1 tube; Medical tweezers min. 8cm, plastic, 2pcs; Plastic bags, resealable, minimum of 24pcs, 100mm x 180mm, 24pcs, 150mm x 230mm Cotton balls, 50 balls in a sealed package, 2 packs Hot and Cold pack, reusable, 1 pack Water resistant and sturdy case w/ handle that can accommodate all the listed items.				
Local Guiding Services NC II	338. Megaphone (H. Duty)	Battery operated (4 pcs - Size D battery) With Built-in siren Power output: 20-Watts (minimum) Range: 700 meters (minimum) With hand grip and carrying strap Branded With User's manual that contains the specification, list of parts, instruction guide, troubleshooting, safety instruction.				
Local Guiding Services NC II	339. Whistle	Anodized Aluminum Size: Length - 6.5cm x 3cm diameter; Handy and Lightweight; Loud whistle can be heard for far distance of 100 meters; With Key ring for attachment				

Local Guiding Services NC II	340. White board W/stand	White board, floor standing, rolling Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform. Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H, Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) with plastic corner caps Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cm Smooth surface, no sharp edges				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	341. Air Compressor with Complete Accessories	The item shall have the following specifications: (H. Duty) 1. Rated voltage: 220 / 240 volts AC 2. Power in Hp: 2 horsepower (minimum) 3. Frequency: 50 / 60 hertz 4. Tank design: Horizontal mounted 5. Hose length: 5 meters (minimum) with fittings 6. Number of wheels: 4 pcs. 7. Phase: Single 8. Comes with pressure gauge, pressure switch, safety valve, on/off switch and motor protection 9. Comes with 1.5 meters power cord with moulded male plug 10. English user's manual that contains: Operation guide, maintenance / troubleshooting guide, safety guide and list of parts 11. Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year 12. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. 13. Item must be branded				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	342. Apron	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: High quality denim 2. Type: Machinist/Shop Apron 3. Size: 0.85 m to 1 m 4. Color: Any dark color				

Automotive Servicing (NC I)	343. Battery Tester (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Digital Multi tester 2. Test all 12V car/motorcycle electrical system 3. Battery Test Type: All lead acid starter battery, including regular flooded, EFB, AGM tablet battery, AGM winding battery, GEL battery and etc. 4. Voltage measure range: at least 7-30VDC 5. Has compensation adjustment for battery temperature of at least, in Fahrenheit, 0°F to 125°F or, in Celsius, -18° C to 52° Celsius. 6. Shows condition of battery using built-in load and shows the amount charged 7. Permits cold crank testing without inserting probe into battery cell 8. Determines proper activation of dry charged batteries 9. Has a large, easy-to-read meter (screen size: Approx. 50mm x 25mm) 10. Furnished in a box; housing material: resistant to acid and will not rust, at least vinyl coated. 11. Includes two flexible cables (red and black; at least 4 ft.) paired with insulated clamps (red and black). 12. Permanent operating instructions printed on the unit. 13. At least 1-year warranty for parts and services. 14. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	344. Bore Gauge (Set H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Bore Gauge Category: Dial, 0.01 graduation 2. Measuring Range: from 35 mm to 150 mm 3. Bore Depth: minimum 150 mm 4. Accuracy: 0.018mm 5. Repeatability: 0.003mm 6. No. of Anvils: minimum 16 7. Carbide tip on measuring plunger 8. Comes with ABS plastic storage case 9. Self-centering dial indicator is fully protected by plastic or rubber cover 10. Must have individual slots for ring and rod indicating size to select specific range inside the storage case. 11. Fitted in the case: a. Dial Indicator, 0.01 graduation b. At least 16 pcs. Anvils c. Minimum 1 pc. 50 mm Extension Rod d. 4 pcs. Spacer (0.05 mm, 1.0 mm, 2.0 mm, 3.0 mm)				

Automotive Servicing (NC I)	345. Combination Wrench Option 1 – Metric Option 2 – English	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Drop Forged Alloy Steel, Heat treated and chrome, polished 2. 15 degrees offset open end wrench on one end and 12-point box wrench on the other end. 3. The same size opening on each end 4. Range: 6 mm to 32 mm 5. Comes with a durable storage pouch a. Must be branded				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	346. Dial Indicator (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Satin chrome plated steel 2. Bezel Diameter: 58 mm with transparent dial cover with adjustable scale and stop screw 3. Stem Diameter: 8 mm 4. Range: 0 to 10 mm, 0.01 graduations 5. Plunger Length: 20 mm w/ removable tungsten carbide tip 6. Plunger Diameter: 6mm 7. Thickness: 22mm to 24mm 8. With back lug 9. Magnetic Stand with complete dial indicator holder 10. Magnetic Base Dimensions: minimum (LxWxH) 63mm x 50mm x 55 mm., 60kg pull with off/on function 11. Stand Rod Material: Chrome plated steel rod 12. Stand Rod Size: 8x32 mm long 13. Extension Rod Material: Chrome plated steel rod 14. Dimensions: 10mm dia. x 175mm long 15. Must be branded				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	347. Feeler Gauge (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Tapered stainless steel leaves nested in a steel frame 2. Length: 3 inches to 4 inches 3. Thickness Range: 0.0015 inch to 0.025 inch (0.001-inch increments) 4. Blades are marked with inches and metric equivalents in sizes 5. Blades thickness are clearly marked on each leaf 6. With adjusting lock nut 7. Comes in a vinyl pouch				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	348. Hydraulic Jack (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Type: Manual hydraulic jack with steel wheels 2. Length: 55 inches long 3. Capacity: 3 tons (4 tons) 4. Lift Range: 6.5 inches to 22 inches high				

Automotive Servicing (NC I)	349. Hydrometer (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Glass barrel, rubber 2. Length: 330 mm(minimum) 3. Measuring Range: 1.10 to 1.3 at 77 degrees F 4. Displays specific gravity on an easy to read float 5. Thermometer indicates what must be added or subtracted from the float reading to arrive at an accurate specific gravity reading for each battery cell 6. Flexible rubber tip				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	350. Ignition Timing Light for Gasoline Engine (HD)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Plastic 2. Screen digital LCD readout 3. Size: 14.5 inches x 10 inches x 3.5 inches(approximate) 4. Slim, rotating barrel for better aim at timing mark 5. LED diagnostic indicator shows accurate engine RPM, Dwell angle, Volt and advance Degree 6. Replaceable xenon flash tube 7. With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. 8. 1-year warranty (parts & service) 9. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	351. Multimeter, digital	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Digital Multi tester 2. Automatic polarity indication 3. Continuity test with buzzer sound in circuit 4. at least 3 inches LCD Display 5. DC voltage 1000mV-0.1mV (+/- 5% +1) 6. AC voltage 750mV-0.1mV (+/- 0.8% +3) 7. AC current 20mA-20mA (+/- 1% +3) 8. Resistance 200 ohms-2000 ohms (+/-2.5%+3) 9. 2nF-200 microF capacitor 10. Frequency measurement range: 0 to 10MHz 1Hz 11. Temperature measuring range: -20°C to 1000°C (-4°F to 1832°F) 12. Capacitance measurement range: to 6000uF 10Pf 13. Diode test. Open Voltage: at least approximately 1.5V 14. Turn buzzer 15. Power Source: 9V Battery 16. Must be branded 17. With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. 18. At least 1-year warranty (parts & service) 19. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.				

Automotive Servicing (NC I)	352. Safety Goggles	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Lens Material: Impact resistant polycarbonate 2. Frame: Soft Vinyl 3. Vented both sides and top 4. Elastic headband				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	353. Screwdriver, Flat, 6" Blade Length (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Chrome plated vanadium steel 2. Type: Flat 3. Size: 6 inches, standard round 4. Handle: Hard plastic				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	354. Screwdriver, Phillips, 6" Blade length (HD)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Chrome plated vanadium steel 2. Type: Philips or Cross 3. Size: 6 inches, standard round 4. Handle: Hard plastic				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	355. Socket Wrench Set, Metric 8 to 32 mm H. Duty	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Forged heat-treated alloy steel 2. Type: 1/2-inch Square Drive, 18-12 point 3. 26 pcs. Of different sizes ranging from 9mm to 32mm 4. Sets includes: a) 10-1/2 inches long reversible ratchet b) 17-1/4 inches Speeder c) 5 inches and 10 inches Extension d) 18 inches flex handle 5. Contained in a metal box (18-1/4 inches L x 5-1/4 inches W x 2-1/4 inches H)				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	356. Soldering Iron, 200 watts H. Duty	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Voltage: 220/240VAC, 60Hz, Single phase 2. Power: 150W (minimum) 3. Handle: Plastic 4. Type: Gun type 5. With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. 6. Interchangeable copper tip. 7. 1-year warranty (parts & service) 8. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.				

Automotive Servicing (NC I)	357. Tachometer 0 (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Type: Non-contact type 2. Battery-operated 3. Accuracy: +/- 0.05% 4. Measuring Range: 0 to 99,999 RPM (minimum) 5. LED light 6. Auto-zero adjustment 7. At least 5-digit LCD display 8. Measuring Distance: minimum (2-20 inches) 9. Comes with a molded plastic case and a reflective tape 10. With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. 11. 1-year warranty (parts & service) 12. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. 13. Must be branded				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	358. Torque Wrench, 1/2 " drive (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Chrome plated steel body with rubber grip 2. Torque Range: 0 Nm to 200 Nm 3. Drive Size: 1/2-inch drive 4. Adjustable Click Style 5. Adjustable knob, audible click and releases signals if setting is reached 6. Reversible ratchet head 7. Accuracy: +/- 4% certified by manufacturer 8. Comes with an English manual 9. Must come with a molded plastic casing 10. With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance.				
Automotive Servicing (NC I)	359. Vernier Caliper, 0 to 100mm (150mm H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: Stainless Steel, hardened 2. Type: English System fractional and Metric Vernier Scale 3. Measuring Range: 0-6 inches and 0-150mm 4. Resolution: 0.02mm 5. Highly polished surface, ensuring the accuracy 6. Ergonomic thumb adjustment with textured grip 7. Lock screw to hold the slide in position 8. Precision laser engraved lines, accurate scale and clear lines 9. With integrated depth rod 10. Comes with a wooden case or plastic case 11. It must be branded				

Automotive Servicing (NC I)	360. Wire Stripper (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: 1. Material: High Carbon Steel 2. Type: Shear type wire cutter 3. Handle: Insulated plastic grips 4. Over-all Length: 7 inches 5. Spring loaded hinge with safety lock				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	361. Cutter, Bolt, 24"	Type: Heavy duty; Material: High carbon steel (jaw); Overall length: 24 inches (minimum); Handle material: Tubular steel with paint finish and rubber cushion for easy grip; Comes with adjustable jaw and handle with rubber cushion for easy grip Warranty period of 1 year				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	362. Cutter, Pipe (H. Duty)	Type: Pipe Cutter, Single - handed Body shape: C - shape Material: High shock-resistant tool steel Cutting capacity: 1/8 to 2 inches pipe Overall close length: 17 inches (minimum) With one handle and one-wheel heavy duty Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	363. Disc Grinder, Portable, Electric (Set H.Duty)	Type: Angle grinder Body shape: Round Material: Plastic body Rated Input Power: 900W Disc Diameter: 100mm, 100mm (4") Rated Voltage: 220V-240V No-Load Speed: 12000RPM Frequency: 50Hz Disc (Wheel) Type: Cutting Disc Dimensions: 34cm x 12.5cm x 10cm Weight: 1.6KG Spindle head: M10 Standard accessories: Wrench Package Includes: (1) 4-1/2 In. Angle Grinder, (1) Grinding Wheel Guard, (1) Auxiliary Handle, (1) Inner (Clamping) Flange, (1) Outer (Round Nut) Flange, (1) Spanner Wrench, (1) 4 In. Abrasive Grinding Wheel Packaging: Carton Box With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance; Warranty period of 1 year;				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	364. Drill, Portable, Electric (Set w/drill bits H.D)	Type: Electric power Material: Hard plastic Rated voltage: 220 / 240 volts, AC 60 Hz Power in watts: 550 to 650 watts Speed: Variable speed Chuck capacity: 2 to 13 mm Power cord must have flat blade attachment plug (Type A plug) Comes with HSS Drill bits: 2mm 4pcs. 4 mm 4pcs. 6 mm 4pcs. 8 mm 4pcs. 10 mm 4pcs. 12 mm 4pcs. 12.5 mm 4pcs. Total- (28 pcs) Masonry drill bits; 4 mm 2pcs. 6 mm 2pcs. 8 mm 2pcs. 10 mm 2pcs. 12 mm 2pcs. Total- (10 pcs.) With hammer function for concrete drilling Comes with English user's manual includes of the following: a. a diagram of the parts with label; b. assembly instructions; c. operating procedures; d. safety precautions when using the equipment; e. basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures. Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	365. Fire Alarm System Conventional Fire Alarm Type System 1-unit fire alarm control panel 4 zone 2-unit photo electric smoke detector (2 wires) 2-unit conventional rate of rise heat detector (2 wires) 2 units conventional fixed temperature heat detector (2wires) 2-unit conventional manual call point w/LED indicator 2 units indicating lamp (LED)	Type: Sensor Material: Combination of hard plastic and metal Input voltage: 220 / 240 volts AC, 60 hertz Length: 8 inches (minimum) Operation voltage: 24 volts DC Type: Conventional/ addressable fire alarm system with 4 zones Control panel display: 240 x 64-pixel graphic LCD Control panel specs: Number of zone - 4 zone; detector zone - 32; Number of alarm circuits - 2; Alarm circuit load - 400mA / circuit; main voltage - 240 volts; Set included: Smoke detector, sound alarm, flash alarm, relay system, heat detector, flame detector, cable and bell or buzzer Comes with LED for indicator, earth fault monitoring, battery low, sounder open circuit sounder short circuit and control panel board circuit English user's manual that contains: Installation/assembly guide with diagram, Operation guides, maintenance guide, troubleshooting guide, safety guide and list of parts Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	366. Fire Extinguisher (with contents)	1. For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate) 2. Portable type 3. Capacity: 5 - 6 kgs (10 lbs) 4. Rechargeable Cylinder Metal 5. Working pressure of Cylinder: 400 psi 6. Brass Valve with Pressure Gage 7. With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached 8. With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin 9. Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint 10. Includes with User's Guide in English that contains: a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment b. Safety precautions when using the equipment 11. 1-year warranty parts and service 12. The item must be branded and have good quality				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	367. First Aid Kit	Type: Emergency case; Body shape: Standard; First Aid Quick Reference Guide, 1pc Sterize Gauge Swab (4 x4 x12 ply) 100 pcs/pack, 1 pack Adhesive strips/Band -Aid, 50 pcs/pack, 2packs Gloves, disposable, medium size 2 pairs Hypo Allergenic adhesive tape, 5cm x 5cm, 2 rolls Triangular bandage/arm sling, min 90cm x 90cmx 120cm, 2pcs Safety pins, 1 1/4 inches (12 pcs), 1 3/4 inches (12 pcs) Stainless steel bandage scissors, 2pcs Betadine, 60ml, 2 -3 years expiration, 2 bottles Dust mask, 2pcs Hand towels or face towels, white color, 6 pcs Gauze bandage, minimum 5cm x 4cm, 2 rolls Antiseptic handwash/germicidal soap, 60 gms, 2pcs Tourniquet, 2 pcs Spirit of ammonia, 30ml, 2-3 years expiration, 1 bottle Burn cream ointment, 20g to 30g, 2- 3years expiration, 1 tube Medical tweezers min. 8cm, plastic ,2pcs Plastic bags, releasable, minimum of 24pcs, 100mmx180mm, 24pcs; 150mmx230mm Cotton balls, 50 balls in a sealed package, 2 packs Hot and Cold pack, reusable, 1 pack Water resistant and sturdy case w/ handle that can accommodate all the listed items. All items shall be branded and have quality Control markings(local/international)				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	368. Gloves, Rubber (insulating)	Type: Working Gloves Material: Rubber insulating The following data must be met and permanently etched/engrave: a. Protection insulation: ASTM D120 - Class 00 or its equivalent b. Proof Test: 2,500 V AC / 10,000 V DC c. Max use Voltage: 500 V AC / 750 V DC / 12 KVA Sizes composed of ten (10) pairs in the following: One size fits all Size 10: 4 pairs Size 11: 3 pairs Overall length: 12 to 14 inches Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	369. Goggles, Safety	Safety goggles, Clear Polycarbonate - one-piece lens with 180° panoramic view, non-fog Size/Dimension: L 17 - 18.5 cm x W 8 cm x D 5-7.5 cm High impact resistant, ANSI "Z87" compliant Firm and comfortable seal around forehead, cheeks, nose and temples protects against splash, chemicals, dust Adjustable head strap Shall bear mark Z87 embossed or engraved or etched on the item.				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	370. Hacksaw, Hand (with 32 TPI Blade) (H. Duty)	The item shall have the following specifications: • Material: Chromed Steel adjustable frame, Plastic handle; • Length: Adjustable to fit 10" to 12" blades; • Includes 32 TPI hacksaw blade;				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	371. Hammer, Ball Peen, 16 oz. (H. Duty)	Type: Ball face; Body shape: Circular Material: High Carbon Steel Handle material: Hard wood with natural color Height weight: 12 oz. (etched/engraved on the head) (16 oz) Overall Length: 10 inches (minimum) Fully polished head				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	372. Hammer, Claw, 16 oz. (H. Duty)	Type: Double sided head; Body shape: Curved with long handle; Head Material: Carbon steel Head weight: 16 oz. (etched on the head) Handle Material: Hardwood with natural varnish color and smooth surface Length of Handle: 12 to 13 inches				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	373. Hand File, flat smooth, 6" Set H. Duty	Type: Double cut Body shape: Flat Material: High carbon steel Length: 8 inches (minimum) Thickness: 3/16 inches (minimum) Width: 3/4 inches (minimum) Comes with hard plastic handle				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	374. Hat, Hard, HDPE	Type: II Hard Hat with Impact Protection Body shape: Full brim Electrical Insulation Rating: Class E Sizes composed of ten (10) pcs in the following: Small 54-55 cm: 3 pcs Medium 56-57 cm: 3 pcs Large 58-59 cm: 4 pcs Comes with suspension straps and ratchet adjustment. ANSI Standard Type II and Class E must be permanently etched on the inside surface. Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	375. Heat gun (H. Duty)	Type: Electric Material: Combination of Hard plastic and metal Rated voltage: 220 / 240 volts AC, 60 hertz Power in watts: 1,200 watts (minimum) Phase: Single Variable temperature setting: 600 degrees centigrade max. Comes with 1.5 meters power cord with molded male plug With User's Manual in English includes of the following: a. parts manual with labels b. assembly instructions c. operating procedures d. safety precautions e. basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures. Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year With plastic carrying case Must be branded. Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	376. Knife, Stripping, Electrical Cable (H. Duty)	Type: Utility / Electrician knife; Body shape: Curved; Blade material: Stainless steel; Handle material: Hard plastic Overall length: 6 inches (minimum) Blade length: 2 inches (minimum) Comes with holster/pouch Must be branded				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	377. Level, Spirit (H. Duty)	Type: Spirit Level, bubble Body shape: Rectangular Material: Aluminum Length: 24 inches (minimum) Comes with three clear and accurate marking vials for 45 degrees, horizontal and vertical Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	378. Pipe Bender (Hydraulic H. Duty)	Type: Hydraulic Body shape: Circular with base Material: Heavy gauge steel Sets compose of six (6) dies: 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, and 2 inches Bender capacity: 12 tons Handle length: 17 inches (minimum) Type: Hydraulic Comes with user's manual written in English that contains: assembly guide, operating guide, parts with labels, safety, and maintenance guide Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	379. Pipe Reamer (H. Duty)	Type: Ratchet reamer, self-feeding Body shape: Straight flute; Material: Hardened alloy steel; Reaming capacity: 1/8 to 2 inches pipe Number of flutes: 5g taper Reamer handle length: 6 5/8 inches (minimum) Flute length: 6 3/8 inches (minimum) Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	380. Pipe threader, Manual (H. Duty)	Type: Manual pipe threader, with standard die heads, pipe dies, and ratchet; Body shape: Circular Material: Steel, carbon steel Die head sizes: 1/2-inch, 3/4-inch, 1 inch, 1 1/4 inches, 1 1/2 inches & 2 inches; Overall Length: 23 7/8 inches (minimum) Die Material: Hard alloy steel; With hard plastic carrying case With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, d. safety precautions when using the equipment, e. basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures. Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year Must be branded.				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	381. Pliers, Combination, 8", Insulated (H. Duty)	Type: Combination pliers; Body shape: Square nose Material: Chrome vanadium/forged steel Length: 9 inches (minimum) Insulation range: 1000 volts (etched on the handle) Design: Square nose with serrated jaw Comes with nickel plated finish, side cutter and insulated handle Must be branded (Brand must etch either in the head or on the handle)				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	382. Plumb bob (H. Duty)	Type: Plumb bob, w/ screw cap for cord /string Body shape: Cone tip Material: Material: Rust resistant chrome plated steel bob, w/ screw cap for cord Weight: 12 oz. (minimum) (400g) Shape: Hexagonal body with conical tip Body length: 4 inches (minimum) With nylon string of 10 meters long and 1/32-inch diameter Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	383. Screwdriver set, Standard, insulated (16 pcs/set H. Duty)	Type: Screwdrivers set, insulated Body shape: Round shank Material: Chrome vanadium steel molybdenum Set composed of the following: Slotted screwdriver: 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 8.0, 10.0 mm. Phillips: #0, 1, 2, 3. Square #1, 2. Xeno Terminal #1, 2. Single pole voltage Insulation protection: 1,000 volts permanently printed in the handle With hard plastic carrying casing with lock Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	384. Soldering Iron, 300 Watts, Heavy Duty	Body shape: Round Material: Copper Rated voltage: 220/240 AC, 60 Hz, single phase Power in watts: 300 watts Handle material: Hardwood with natural color Overall length: 12 inches (minimum) Tip temperature range: 250 - 600°C Tip materials: Flat copper and chisel type, width: 3/4 inch (minimum) Comes with power cord of 1.2 meters with molded male plug With English user's manual that contains: Operating guide, safety, parts with labels, and maintenance guide Warranty period of parts and service: 1 year Must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	385. Steel Tape Measure, 5m (H. Duty)	Type: Metric Body Shape: L-shape Blade Material: Stainless steel Blade Length: 300 mm Graduation: 1mm Blade Width: 30 mm(minimum) Blade Thickness: 1 mm(minimum) Handle Length: 150 mm(minimum) Graduation are marked permanently Numbers and graduations are engraved and filled with black or red color Packed in a plastic pouch Warranty period of 1 year.				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	386. Stripper, Wire (H. Duty)	Type: Spring-loaded self-opening; Body shape: Long jaw with slot Blade material: Hardened alloy steel (sharp edges to strip and cut the wires) Wires to stripped: 10 AWG to 24 AWG Length: 7 inches (minimum) Comes with automatic self- adjusting spring, crimping slot, and hard plastic handle Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	387. Tools Holster/Pouch, Electrician's	Type: Hips tool holster; Body shape: Irregular; Material: Polyester fabric / leather Width of belt: 2 inches (minimum) Adjustable waist size: 20 to 46 inches with Velcro strap 3 to 6 Three (3) pocket details of the following: a. upper width: 8 5/8 inches (minimum); depth: 7 7/8 inches (minimum); bottom width: 10 5/8 inches (minimum) b. width: 5 7/8 inches (minimum); depth: 5 3/4 inches (minimum); c. width: 3 3/4 inches (minimum); depth: 5 inches (minimum) Comes with easy access three (3) sewn pockets close at bottom parts for placing screwdrivers, pliers, hammer, flashlight and bolts Belt waist length: 48 inches (minimum) Must be branded				

Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	388. Wire splicer (H. Duty)	Type: Wire splicer Body shape: Slotted jaw with long handle; Blade material: Hardened alloy steel Splicing capacity: 8 AWG to 24 AWG Length: 11 inches (minimum) Comes with automatic self- adjusting spring, crimping slot, and hard plastic handle Must be branded				
Electrical Installation and Maintenance NC II	389. Wrench, Box (H. Duty)	Type: Box end Wrench; Body shape: Z shape; (S Shape) Material: Chrome vanadium steel (etching on the body) Set contains five (5 pc/set): 1 pc - 10 x 11 mm, 1 pc - 12 x 14 mm, 1 pc -13 x 15 mm, 1 pc -16 x 18 mm & 1 pc -17 x 19 mm Comes with 45 degree offset, smooth surfaces and edges Comes with plastic roll-up pouch Must be branded				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	390. Allen Wrench (Set H. Duty)	1. Material: chrome vanadium steel, HRc 38 to 60; 2. Set of 10 pieces: 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 5.5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm; 3. With holder/ring to keep the set intact; 4. Label of sizes engraved in each Allen wrench; 5. Smooth surfaces and no sharp edges 6. Plastic pack by set				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	391. Anti-Static Device (Anti-static Wrist Strap)	Consists of: a) Adjustable and elastic wristband with integrated 1 Mega Ohm Resistor, b) banana plug with alligator clip for connecting to ground (or equivalent), c) at least 59" long coiled cord; d) non-toxic material e) Carton box or plastic pouch packaging				

Computer System Servicing (NC II)	392. Crimping Tool (H. Duty)	1. Ratchet Crimp Tool 2. ALL-IN-ONE tool that can strip, cut, and crimp 3. lightweight steel frame 4. RJ-11/45 Compatible 5. Positions for 8P/8C, 6P/6C and 4C Connectors 6. Lightweight, compact, and durable 7. Smooth surface and no sharp edges except cutting edges 8. Carton box packaging				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	393. External optical drive	1. Interface: USB 3.0 or better; 2. Compatibility: Windows 2000, XP, Vista, 7, 8, 10, Apple Mac, Linux or better; 3. Read Speed: at least 8x DVD, at least 24x CD; 4. Write Speed: at least 4x DVD, at least 16x CD; 5. Package includes: a) 1 x External optical drive, b) 1 x USB Power Cable, c) 1 x USB Data Cable, 6. Item size: 5.4"x 5.51"x0.63"(L x W x H) approximate 7. Metal or hard plastic casing 8. Smooth surface and no sharp edges 9. Carton box packaging 10. With User's Manual in English which includes: a. a diagram of the parts with their names, b. operating procedures 11. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	394. Flash drive	1. Capacity: 32 GB; 2. Connectivity: USB 3.0, Backward-Compatible with USB 2.0, Plug and Play; 3. Device/OS compatibility: Windows Vista, Windows 7, 8, 10, Mac OS 10.6+ or later versions; 4. Form: Swivel type or with cover; 5. Dimension: 0.40 x 0.80 x 2.31 in. (10.16 x 20.32 x 58.67 mm) approximate 6. Metal or hard plastic casing 7. Smooth surface and no sharp edges 8. Carton and/or plastic packaging 9. User's Guide on name of parts, connection guide, maintenance and safety precautions.				

Computer System Servicing (NC II)	395. Flashlight, head-mounted (H. Duty)	1. Type: Rechargeable, Head mounted LED flashlight; 2. Minimum of 160 lumens; 3. Beam Distance: minimum of 150 meters; 4. Includes 220 V AC Charger/Power Adaptor (or equivalent); 5. Charging time: 3-6 hours; 6. Provides up to 30 hours (minimum) of constant light on a single full charge; 7. Approximate Size: 60X 30mm 8. Smooth surface and no sharp edges 9. Carton box or plastic pouch packaging. 10. With User's Manual in English which includes: a. a diagram of the parts with their names, b. operating procedures c. safety precautions when using the equipment, d. basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures.				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	396. LAN Cable tester (H. Duty)	1. Cable Tester with LED indication for RJ12, RJ11, RJ45, Cat5e, Cat5, 10/100 Base-T; 2. Main tester: 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-G; 3. Remote tester: 1-4-3-2-5-6-7-8-G; 4. Power supply: 9 V battery (included); 5. Capable of testing crossover, straight-through, and rollover cables; 6. Includes plastic case or pouch; 7. With User's Manual in English which includes: a. a diagram of the parts with their names, b. operating procedures c. safety precautions when using the equipment, d. basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures. 8. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. 9. Material: ABS 10. Size: 103×100×30mm/4.06×0.39×1.18in approximate 11. Smooth surface and no sharp edges				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	397. Long Nose Pliers, 8" (H-Duty)	1. Material: chrome vanadium steel, HRc 38 to 60; 2. Length: 7 inches 8inch (minimum); 3. Handle type: curved handle with rubber cushion for easy grip; 4. Jaws type: knurled and long tempered; 5. Comes with hardened cutting edges and chrome-nickel finish. 6. Smooth surface and no sharp edges 7. Carton or plastic packaging				

Computer System Servicing (NC II)	398. PC Video camera	5.0 Mega Pixel Web Camera, USB-type; - With Microphone for Laptop and Desktop PC use; - Resolution: at least 640 x 480; - Support Windows XP/7/8/equivalent Mac OS or later versions; - With User's Manual in English which includes: - a diagram of the parts with their names, - operating procedures - basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures. - Hard plastic or metal casing - Smooth surface and no sharp edges - Carton or plastic packaging				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	399. Phillip's screwdriver, 8" insulated (H. Duty)	- Shank Material: chrome vanadium steel, HRc 38 to 60; - Handle Material: Molded Plastic - Overall length: 8 inches (minimum) - Insulation protection (including shank): 1000VAC/ 1500VDC, VDE Certified (or its equivalent) - Non-slip handle design - Carton or plastic packaging				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	400. Precision Screwdriver Set (H. Duty)	- Material: Hardened and tempered steel; 1 set comes with the following: 3 x Phillips tip No. 00, 0, and 1; 6 x Standard tip No. 1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.8, 2.4, and 3.0; 1 x Awl; 1 x Magnet; - plastic storage case; - Non-slip design handle				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	401. Soldering Iron, 60W (H. Duty)	- Type: Iron rod - Voltage: 220/240VAC, 60Hz, Single phase; - Power: 60W (minimum); - Body Length: 8.3 inches (21 cm) approximate - Cord Length: 1.5 meters (minimum) - Handle: Plastic; (non-slip handle) - With user's manual written in English that contains user's guide, operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance; - Interchangeable copper tip; - Should have available spare parts nationwide for a minimum period of 5 years; - Carton and/or plastic packaging				

Computer System Servicing (NC II)	402. Standard screwdriver (Flat), 8" insulated (HD)	1. Shank Material: chrome vanadium steel, HRc 38 to 60; 2. Handle Material: Molded Plastic 3. Overall length: 8 inches (minimum) 4. Insulation protection (including shank): 1000v, VDE Certified (or its equivalent) 5. Non-slip handle design 6. Carton or plastic packaging				
Computer System Servicing (NC II)	403. Working Table Length: 39.5 Inch (101cm) Width: 23.7 Inch (60cm) Height: 28.5 Inch (73cm)	Type: Wood Top Table Shape: Rectangle Legs material: Heavy duty steel frame Wood top thickness: 1.5" thick (minimum) with flat surface Dimensions (L x W): 48" x 24" (minimum), Adjustable steel legs 28.5" to 42" (adjustable at least 7" height difference) Load capacity: 500 lbs. (minimum) No sharp edges				

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I/We have read and understood the requirements/scope of service/terms of reference and conditions stipulated herein and shall therefore comply to the conditions set forth in the Contract with respect to this Section VI. Schedule of Requirements, if our bid is considered for award.

Name and Signature of Bidder's Authorized Representative

Company Name

Date

Section VIII. Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms

Notes to the Philippine Bidding Document Related Forms

The Bidder shall complete and submit with its Bid the **Bid Form** and **Price Schedules** in accordance with ITB Clause 13 with the requirements of the Bidding Documents and the format set out in this Section.

When requested in the BDS, the Bidder should provide the **Bid Security**, either in the form included hereafter or in another form acceptable to the Procuring Entity, pursuant to ITB Clause 16.

The **Contract Form** should incorporate any correction or modification to the accepted Bid resulting from price corrections when it is finalized at the time of contract award. The Price Schedule and Schedule of Requirements which form part of the contract should be modified accordingly.

The **Omnibus Sworn Statement** must be completed by all Bidders in accordance with ITB Clause 4.2. Failure to submit it with the Bid shall result in the rejection of the Bid and the Bidder's disqualification.

The **Performance Securing Declaration, if allowed and Bank Guarantee Form for Advance Payment** shall be completed only by the successful Bidder in accordance with one of the forms indicated herein by the Procuring Entity, and pursuant to **GCC** Clause 13 and its corresponding SCC provision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bid Form for Procurement of Goods.....	78
Price Schedule for Goods Offered from Within the Philippines	80
Price Schedule for Goods Offered from Abroad	81
Contract Form	82
Omnibus Sworn Statement Form.....	86
Bid Securing Declaration Form	90

Bid Form for Procurement of Goods

[Note: The duly accomplished form shall be submitted with the Bid]

BID FORM

Project Identification No.: ***[Insert number]***

To: ***[Name of Procuring Entity]***

Having examined the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBD) including the Supplemental Bid Bulletin Numbers ***[insert numbers]***, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, declare that:

- a) I/We have no reservation to the PBD, including the Supplemental Bid Bulletins, for the Procurement Project ***[Project Title]***;
- b) Select one, delete the other
 - I/We undertake to deliver the Goods in accordance with the delivery schedule in the Schedule of Requirements;
 - I/We offer to execute the Works for this Contract in accordance with the PBD;
- c) The total price of our Bid in words and figures, excluding any discount offered below, is ***[insert information]***;
- d) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are: ***[insert information]***;
- e) The total bid price includes the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to ***[specify the applicable taxes, e.g. (i) value added tax (VAT), (ii) income tax, (iii) local taxes, and (iv) other fiscal levies and duties]***, which are itemized herein or in the ***[Select one, delete the other: the Price Schedules/ Detailed Estimates]***;
- f) This Bid shall remain valid within a period stated in the PBD, and it shall be binding upon me/us at any time before the expiration of that period;
- g) If our bid is accepted, I/We commit to provide a performance security in the form, amounts, and within the times prescribed in the PBD.

Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof and your Notice of Award, shall be binding upon the Bidder.

I/We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any Bid you may receive.

I/We certify/confirm that we comply with the eligibility requirements pursuant to the PBD.

The undersigned is authorized to submit the bid on behalf of ***[Name of the Bidder]*** as evidenced by the attached ***[State the Written Authority]***.

I/We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Form, including the attached Schedule of Prices, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of:

[Insert Bidder's Name]

[Signature over Printed Name]

[Position/Designation]

[Date]

Price Schedule for Goods

Name of Bidder _____. Project ID No. _____. Page _ of _____

Pricing Details for Goods Offered from Within the Philippines

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Item	Description	Source of Domestic Product, as certified by the Relevant Agency	Quantity	Unit price exw per item	Transportation and all other costs incidental to delivery, per item	Sales and other taxes payable if Contract is awarded, per item	Cost of Incidental Services, if applicable, per item	Total Price, per unit (col 5+6+7+8)	Total Price delivered Final Destination (col 9) x (col 4)

Summary of Bid Prices

The Procuring Entity may modify the table below as necessary to comply with the requirements of the Procurement Project.

1	2	3	4
Item No.	Item	Particulars / Description	Total Amount

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of: _____

Price Schedule for Goods

Name of Bidder _____ Project ID No. _____. Page _ of _____

Pricing Details for Goods Offered from Abroad

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Item	Description	Country of origin	Quantity	Unit price CIF port of entry (specify port) or CIP named place (specify border point or place of destination)	Total CIF or CIP price per item (col. 4 x 5)	Unit Price Delivered Duty Unpaid (DDU)	Unit price Delivered Duty Paid (DDP)	Total Price delivered DDP (col 4 x 8)

Summary of Bid Prices

The Procuring Entity may modify the table below as necessary to comply with the requirements of a specific Project.

1	2	3	4
Item No.	Item	Particulars / Description	Total Amount

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of: _____

Contract Form

[Note: The duly accomplished form is not required to be submitted with the Bid but shall be submitted within ten (10) days after receiving the Notice of Award]

CONTRACT FOR [Insert Project Title]

This **CONTRACT** executed on the _____ day of _____ 20____ by and between:

[Name of Procuring Entity], a government agency of the Republic of the Philippines, hereinafter called "the Entity";

-and-

[Name of Supplier /Contractor/ Consultant] a company duly organized and existing under the laws of [city and country], with principal office at [insert address], hereinafter called "the Supplier".

WHEREAS, the Entity invited Bids for certain goods and services/works/consulting services, particularly **[Brief description of Project]**;

WHEREAS, the Supplier/Contractor/Consultant submitted a responsive bid and was awarded the contract for the procurement in the total amount of **[Contract price in words and figures, including currency]**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contract Price."

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing premises, the parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1) Unless otherwise stated, terms and expressions used in this Contract shall have the same meanings as those assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract, which form an integral part of this Contract.
- 2) The following documents as required by the Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 12009 shall form part and be read and construed as integral parts of this Contract, viz.:

a) Philippine Bidding Document (PBD); **[Select one, delete the others]**

- **For Procurement of Goods**

- i) Invitation to Bid;
- ii) Instruction to Bidders;
- iii) Bid Form, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder's bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents submitted (e.g., Bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;
- iv) Bid Data Sheet;
- v) Schedule of Requirements;
- vi) Technical Specifications;

- vii) General and Special Conditions of Contract;
- viii) Supplemental Bid Bulletins, if any; and
- ix) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Entity.

- **For Procurement of Infrastructure Projects**

- i) Drawings/Plans;
- ii) Specifications;/Scope of Work;
- iii) Bill of Quantities;
- iv) General and Special Conditions of Contract; and
- v) Supplemental Bid Bulletins, if any;

- **For Procurement of Consulting Services**

- i) General and Special Conditions of Contract;
- ii) Terms of Reference;
- iii) Request for Expression of Interest;
- iv) Instructions to Bidders;
- v) Bid Data Sheet;
- vi) Addenda and/or Supplemental/Bid Bulletins, if any;
- vii) Bid forms, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder's bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents/ statements submitted (e.g., bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;
- viii) Eligibility requirements, documents and/or statements;
- ix) Performance Security;
- x) Notice of Award of Contract and the Bidder's *conforme* thereto; and
- xi) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Entity.

b) Winning bidder's bid, including the Eligibility Requirements, Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents or statements submitted;

c) Performance Security;

d) Notice of Award of Contract; and the Bidder's *Conforme* thereto; and

e) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity concerned in the PBD, such as but not limited to the Notice to Proceed and Warranty Security.

3) In consideration of the Contract Price of **[Contract Price in words and figures]**, or such other sums as may be determined in accordance with the terms of the Contract, the Supplier/Contractor/Consultant agrees to deliver and perform the items and related services for the **[Project Title]** described herein in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the Contract and its annexed documents.

- 4) The **[Name of the Procuring Entity]** agrees to pay the above-mentioned sum to the Supplier/Contractor/Consultant in accordance with the schedule and manner provided in the Bidding Documents and its annexes.
- 5) Any dispute, difference, or claim arising out of or relating to this Contract, including its existence, validity, interpretation, breach, or termination thereof, may be submitted to arbitration or other form of alternative dispute resolution in accordance with the applicable law, such as Republic Act No. 9285 (Alternative Dispute Resolution Act of 2004) or Executive Order No 1008, series 1985 (Construction Industry Arbitration Law).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Contract to be executed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines on the day and year first above written.

For the Procuring Entity

Head of the Procuring Entity or Duly
Authorized Representative

For the Bidder

Duly authorized to sign the Contract for and
behalf of **[Bidders Name]**:

[Signature over Printed Name]
[Position/Designation]
[Date]

[Signature over Printed Name]
[Position/Designation]
[Date]

Signed in the presence of:

[Name and Signature]
Witness – Procuring Entity

[Name and Signature]
Witness- Supplier

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

BEFORE ME, A Notary Public for and in the _____, City/Province of _____, this _____ day of _____, 20_____, personally appeared the above-named persons who have satisfactorily proven to me their identity, through their identifying documents written below their names and signatures, that they are the same persons who executed and voluntarily signed the foregoing instrument consisting of ____ pages, including this page where this Acknowledgement is written, which they acknowledged before me as their free and voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this ____day of *[month]* *[year]*.

NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC

Notarial Commission No. _____

Notary Public for _____ until _____

Roll of Attorneys No. _____

PTR No. __, *[date issued]*, *[place issued]*

IBP No. __, *[date issued]*, *[place issued]*

Doc. No. _____

Page No. _____

Book No. _____

Series of _____

Omnibus Sworn Statement Form

[Note: The duly accomplished form shall be submitted with the Bid]

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF _____) S.S.

OMNIBUS SWORN STATEMENT

I, ***[Name of Affiant]***, of legal age, ***[Civil Status]***, ***[Nationality]***, and with residence at ***[Address of Affiant]***, after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1) Select one, delete the others:

- *If sole proprietorship:* I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of ***[Name of Bidder]*** with office address at ***[Address of Bidder]***;
- *If partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:* I am the duly authorized and designated representative of ***[Name of Bidder]*** with office address at ***[Address of Bidder]***;
- *If individual consultant not registered under a sole proprietorship, in case of Consulting Services:* I am the individual consultant or authorized representative of ***[Name of Bidder]*** with office address at ***[Address of Bidder]***;

2) Select one, delete the others:

- *If sole proprietorship:* As the owner and sole proprietor or authorized representative of ***[Name of Bidder]***, I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for ***[Project Title]*** of the ***[Name of the Procuring Entity]****[insert “as supported by the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney” for authorized representative];*
- *If partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:* I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for ***[Project Title]*** of the ***[Name of the Procuring Entity]***, as supported by the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Secretary’s Certificate, whichever is applicable;
- *If individual consultant not registered under a sole proprietorship, in case of Consulting Services:* As the individual consultant or authorized representative of ***[Name of Bidder]***, I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to

participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for **[Project Title]** of the **[Name of the Procuring Entity]**, as supported by the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney *for authorized representative*;

- 3) **[Name of Bidder]** is not “blacklisted” or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board; by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity;
- 4) Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
- 5) **[Name of Bidder]** is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;
- 6) **Select one, delete the others:**
 - *If sole proprietorship* : The **[Name of Bidder]** and its spouse are not related by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree to the Head of the Procuring Entity, Procurement Agent (if engaged), End-User or Implementing Unit, project consultants, head of the Project Management Office, or the members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat;
 - *If partnership* : The partnership itself and the partners of **[Name of Bidder]** are not related by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree to the Head of the Procuring Entity, Procurement Agent (if engaged), End-User or Implementing Unit, project consultants, head of the Project Management Office, or the members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat;
 - *If cooperative*: The cooperative itself and members of the board of directors, general manager, or chief executive officer of **[Name of Bidder]** are not related by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree to the Head of the Procuring Entity, Procurement Agent (if engaged), End-User or Implementing Unit, project consultants, head of the Project Management Office, or the members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat;
 - *If corporation, or joint venture*: The corporation or joint venture itself, and officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of **[Name of Bidder]** are not related by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree to the Head of the Procuring Entity, Procurement Agent (if engaged), End-User or Implementing Unit, project consultants, head of the Project Management Office, or the members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat;

- *If individual consultant not registered under a sole proprietorship, in case of Consulting Services:* The individual consultant and its spouse are not related by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree to the Head of the Procuring Entity, Procurement Agent (if engaged), End-User or Implementing Unit, project consultants, head of the Project Management Office, or the members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat;
- 7) It is understood that failure to faithfully disclose its relationship with the HoPE, members of the BAC, the TWG, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the PMO or the end-user unit or implementing unit, and the project consultants of the Procuring Entity, or of the procurement agent by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree, as well as its submission of beneficial ownership information containing false entries shall be subject to blacklisting under Section 100 of the IRR of RA No. 12009, without prejudice to criminal and civil liabilities under applicable laws, including their accessory penalties, if any.

[Select one, delete the rest:]

- *In case of corporations:* **[Name of Bidder]** declares its beneficial ownership consistent with its updated General Information Sheet or Beneficial Ownership Declaration Form or any other document duly submitted to the SEC in accordance with its annual reportorial requirements.
 - *In case of Foreign Bidders:* **[Name of Bidder]** submitted an appropriate equivalent document in English issued by the country of the bidder concerned in accordance with Section 20.2.9.2 of the IRR of RA No. 12009.
- 8) **[Name of Bidder]** complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
- 9) **[Name of Bidder]** is aware of and has undertaken the following responsibilities as a Bidder:
- a) Carefully examine all of the Bidding Documents;
 - b) Acknowledge all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
 - c) Made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
 - d) Inquire or secure Supplemental Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the **[Project Title]**.
- 10) **[Name of Bidder]** did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.

11) In case advance payment was made or given to **[Name of Bidder]**, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability under existing laws.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ____ day of ____, 20__ at _____, Philippines.

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of:

[Insert Bidder's Name]

[Affiant's Signature over Printed Name]

[Position/Designation]

[Date]

JURAT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ____ day of **[month]** **[year]** at **[place of execution]**, Philippines. Affiant/s is/are personally known to me and was/were identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined in the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice (A.M. No. 02-8-13-SC). Affiant/s exhibited to me his/her **[insert type of government identification card used]**, with his/her photograph and signature appearing thereon, with no. _____.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this ____ day of **[month]** **[year]**.

NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC

Notarial Commission No. _____

Notary Public for _____ until _____

Roll of Attorneys No. _____

PTR No. ____, *[date issued]*, *[place issued]*

IBP No. ____, *[date issued]*, *[place issued]*

Doc. No. _____

Page No. _____

Book No. _____

Series of _____.

Bid Securing Declaration Form

*[The duly accomplished form shall be submitted with the Bid
if bidder opts to provide this type of bid security]*

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF _____) S.S.

BID SECURING DECLARATION

Project Identification No.: *[Number]*

To: *[Insert name of the Procuring Entity]*

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1) I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration;

[Insert paragraph for Unsolicited Offer with Bid Matching]

I/We understand that upon conferment of the original offeror status under Section 30.6 of the Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 12009, the offeror shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration within ten (10) days from the receipt of the certificate of conferment;

- 2) **Select one, delete the other:**

- I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any Procuring Entity upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the Procuring Entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the Bid Securing Declaration under Sections 52.2 (a), 63.2, 69.1 and 100, except 100.3 (c), of the IRR of Republic Act No. 12009; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake; and

(For Unsolicited Offer with Bid Matching)

- I/We accept that: I/we will be automatically disqualified from any procurement opportunity of the Procuring Entity for a period of one (1) year on the first offense, two (2) years on the second offense, and perpetually on the third offense without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.

- 3) I/We understand that this Bid Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:

- a) Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
- b) I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right;

[Insert this paragraph for Unsolicited Offer with Bid Matching]

- c) Upon contract award and the LCCRB is not the original offeror; or
- d) I am/we are declared the bidder with the ***[Insert Award Criterion']*** and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this ____ day of *[month]* *[year]* at *[place of execution]*.

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of:

[Insert Bidder's Name]

[Signature over Printed Name]

[Position/Designation]

[Date]

JURAT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ____ day of *[month]* *[year]* at *[place of execution]*, Philippines. Affiant/s is/are personally known to me and was/were identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined in the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice (A.M. No. 02-8-13-SC). Affiant/s exhibited to me his/her *[insert type of government identification card used]*, with his/her photograph and signature appearing thereon, with no. _____.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this ____ day of *[month]* *[year]*.

NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC

Notarial Commission No. _____

Notary Public for _____ until _____

Roll of Attorneys No. _____

PTR No. __, *[date issued]*, *[place issued]*

IBP No. __, *[date issued]*, *[place issued]*

Doc. No. _____

Page No. _____

Book No. _____

Series of _____.

Republic of the Philippines



Government Procurement Policy Board